Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: University of Mosul

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Humanities

Scientific Department: Geography

Academic or Professional Program Name: Bachelor of Geography

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor of Geography

Academic System: Annual

Description Preparation Date: 02/09/2023

File Completion Date: 02/10/2023

Signature:

Head of Department Name: Prof. Dr. Suhaib Khudur

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Saleh Sheikh

Date:

Date:



The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Asst. Prof. Dr. Hassan Moayad Hamed Al-Hayali

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department

Signature:

val of the Dean

1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

- 1- Paying attention to Applied Climate that address important climate elements in their various application.
- 2- Knowledge of the different methods in and thier direct (instrumentation) and indirect measurement methods using mathematical and statistical calculation methods.
- 3- Addressing the study of the fields of Applied Climate science and its various effects.
- 4– Training students on using devices to record climate elements and how to solve equations mathematical and statistical.
- 5- It aims to increase students' focus and awareness of the importance of Applied Climate science and its important role in harnessing data, climate in formation serves human and regulates its relationship between them and the environment in which they live.

2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

- 1- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method regarding Applied Climate studies, and access to modern research, dissertations, and books specialized in applied climate in international universities, and use the Internet and digital libraries.
- 2- Harnessing modern aerial technologies means data and information to serve humaniy and develop students skills helping students to use and benefit from it and prepare live or electronic lectures on climate applied.

3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve. The course aims to prepare educated teaching staff with high efficiency, capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and

assimilating the Applied Climate science, its methodology and fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods overcoming problems and harnessing them to serve humanity and teaching and learning subject of Climate applied.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure								
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*				
Institution Requirements	2	6	6%					
Department Pequirements								
Requirements Summer Training								
Other								

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours							
			theoretical	practical			
Second class		Applied Climatology science	3	3			

Knowledge	
Learning Outcomes 1 1- Learn about Applied Climatology science and the most important Climate elements. 2- finding the most important Climate elements and their inpact on the rest of the elements through measurement and monitoring methods modern climate. 3- using the most important mathematical and statistical methods to extract theresults of the Applied Climate subject. 4- studing the impact of climate on different human populations. 5- The extent to which climate contributes to solving many different problems through solid scientific methods.	Learning Outcomes Statement 1
Skills	
Learning Outcomes 2 1- Access to the latest sources and studies that specialize in studying and analyzing climate elements. 2- Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation, and linking factors and variables that address Applied problems. 3- Working on students acquiring scientific knowledge of modern educational methods and exploiting of modern technologies which contribute to supporting this goal. 4- an attempt to address some of the problems and areas related to Applied Climate, which is the contributor the main thing in its existence.	Learning Outcomes Statement 2
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Ethics	
Learning Outcomes 4 1- Supporting students successful learning skills and scientific curiosity.	Learning Outcomes Statement 4

- 2- Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of systematic scientific knowledge of Climate science applied.
- 3- Practical application of calcolations equations calcalotore and statistical methods for various climate topics applied to increase sudents understanding and .
- 4- Educating students about teamwork and cognitive cooperation and contributing to contributing to training on how to solve problems sports ..

Learning Outcomes 5

Learning Outcomes Statement 5

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty								
Faculty Members								
Academic Rank	Specialization	Special	Number of the teaching					

			Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		staff	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Dr: Khudhur Jassim Mohammed	Natural geography	Applied Climatology			yes	

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- Climate data from the general athority for meteorology and seismic monitoring, Iraq.
- 3- climate data from meteorological stations and global websites.
- 4- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding the subject of Applied Climate.
- 2- Training students on climate devices to measure the climatic elements available in the department and conducting scientific trips field climate stations and benefiting from the expertise of specialists.
- 3- Maturatig students ideas and proposals to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and a teacher of scientific after graduation.
- 4- Teaching students how to collect, climate data and methods for classifying and analyzing it,.
- 5- Identify mathematical methods and statistics methods to develop the practical, applied aspect for students.
- 6- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 7- Updating the scientific material by (20-30)% periodically annually.

	Program Skills Outline														
							Requ	uired	progr	am Le	earnin	g outcon	ies		
Year/Level Course Course Name Code		Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	\$			Ethics			
	Code		optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
Second grade		Fundamentals Of applied climattology	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Fundamentals of Applied Climatology

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

Annual

4. Description Preparation Date:

6/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

My presence

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 Number of units 6

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr:Khudhur Jassim Mohammmed Email: khudhur65@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Preparing qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze the Applied climate subject and teach it to students according to an established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty it is one of the modern specializations that relate humans.
- Developing students skills and awareness and finding solutions to understand the the departments and fields of study of applied climate science.
- Training students to exploit modern technologies to familiarize themselves with the latset climate sources and studies of interest subject, and to attending electronic lectures, seminars, and conferences related to applied climate studies.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- Discussion, questioning during the weekly lectures, contributions to Training solutions to mathematical probems and statistical methods Used for various applied climate topics .
- Encouraging students to understand, analyze science, and find solutions to problems related to the applied envirronment .
- Access to modern methods of education and delivery scientific material to students, and transfer of skills and information applied climate sciencs .

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject	Learning method	Evaluati
		Learning	name		on
		Outcomes			method
The first	6		Applied Climatology Concept and Trens his study	discussion	
The second	6		Its definition Sections Analysis Methods measrement	Identify Devices and diagrams	
The third	6		Measuring and Processing Climate Information For devices Used in studies Applied climate Measuring Divices direct	Discussion And solutions For fruits and exercises	
The fourth	6		Study of Transmission By direct means In measuring Using Mathematical And statistical Mean (indirect And how to add Climate data Analysis	Discussion And solutions For Exercises and sexercises	
The fifth	6		Possible Evapotranspiration Calculation Ivanov Thornthwaite etc and Evapotranspiration Calculation real	Discussion And solutions For exercises and exercises	
VI	6		Drought Calculation Thornthwaite Koppen	Discussion And solutions For Exercises and exercises	

Seventh	6	Calculating The Radiation Budget (Allen et al)	Discussion And solutions For exercise and exercises
VIII	6	Calculation the Climate water budget	Discussion And solutions For fruits and training
Ninth	6	Climatic Classifications: Fundamfntalist Classifications Koppen et al.	DiscussionAn Solutions For the discussion
The tenth	6	Modern Classifications	Discussion And solutions For the Exercises and training
Atheistic ten	6	Human Classifications (comfort Zones)	Discussion And solutions For Exercises and exercises
The Second ten	6	The Ralationship Between Climate and: Agricclture. industry	DiscussionAnd Solutions For Exercises and exercis
The third	6	Air. Land. And water transportation	Discussion
The fourth	6	Tourism and entertainment	DiscussionAnd Solutions For fruits and exercises
Fifteenth	6	Military operations	Discussion
Sixteen		Mid-year exam	
Eighteen	6	Climate and Society: Physiological Comfort. General health	Discussion And solutions For exercises and exercises
Nineteenth	6	Urbanism And Building design	Discussion And solutions For Exercises and exercises
The twentith	6	Climate and Altenative Energy sourcec: Solar radiation energy	Discussion And solutions For exercise and exercises
Twenty-first	6	Wind enegy	Discussion And solutions For exercise and exercises
The second the twentith	6	Tidal energy	Discussion And solutions For exercise and exercises
The third the twentieth	6	Lighting energy	Discussion And solutions For exercise and exercises
IV and the twentieth	6	Theories that dealt With climate change	Discussion

V and the twentieth	6	Naturl continental Shift theory. Volcanic Dust theory	Discussion
VI and the twentieth	6	Astronomical theory. Sunspot theory	Discussion
Seventh the twentieth	6	Humanity Carbon Dioxide theory dust (Pollution) theory	Discussion
Twenty-eighth	6	City climate. Climate Change model.its Formation factors and Characteristics. And A General comparison Between it and the Rural climate	Discussion and comparisons
		End-year exam	

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

- Monthly practical preparation: 5 dgrees

- Monthly theoretical exams: 10 marks

Mid-year exam: 25 marksAnnual quest: 40 dgreesFinal exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and Teaching Resources Applied Climatology Dr: aadel s. Rawi Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Dr: kousay a. al. Samarrie. 1990. Main references (sources) - Applied climate geography.Dr. Recommended references books and Mohammed ibrahim sharaf. 2005. (scientific journals, reports...) - Applied Climatology. dr.Ali ahmed al. Ghanem.2010. - Climatology. Dr. Noman shehada. 2009. - al.wajeez in applied climate. Dr. Ali Hassan musa. 1982. - climate regoins. Dr. Ali hussein al- shalasl - general authoity for Meteorology iraq. Intenet sits Electronic References, Websites - solid scientific reserch and reports from the Internet with climate Data. - With Climate data from Global websites.

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name:	
Faculty/Institute:	
Scientific Department:	
Academic or Professional Program Na	me:
Final Certificate Name:	
Academic System:	
Description Preparation Date:	
File Completion Date:	
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by:	
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	•
Date:	,
Signature:	

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure Program Structure Number of Courses Institution Requirements College Requirements

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program D	escription					
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours			
			theoretical	practical		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program										
Knowledge										
Learning Outcomes 1	Learning Outcomes Statement 1									
Skills										
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2									
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3									
Ethics										
Learning Outcomes 4	Learning Outcomes Statement 4									
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5									

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements (if applicable	•	Number of the teaching staff			
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

14. Program Development Plan

	Program Skills Outline														
		Required program Learning outcomes													
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4

Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. (Course l	Name:												
2. (Course (Code:												
3. 9	Semeste	er / Year:												
3. (
4. 1	4. Description Preparation Date:													
5. 1	5. Available Attendance Forms:													
6 1	6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)													
0. 1	TUITIOCI	or credit from s (10	mi) / I tuilloct of Offi	is (10tai)										
		administrator's na	me (mention all, if ı	more than on	e name)									
	Name: Email:													
8. (Course (Objectives												
Course	Objectives	S	•											
9	Teaching	g and Learning Strat	egies											
Strategy	<u> </u>													
10 Cc	ourse St	ructure												
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation									
		Outcomes	name	method	method									

11. Course Evaluation												
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc												
12. Learning and Teaching Resources												
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)												
Main references (sources)												
Recommended books and references	3											
(scientific journals, reports)												
Electronic References, Websites												

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific supervision and evaluation device **Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation**

Academic program description form for colleges and institutes for the academic year

the university: Mosul

TotalE/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

scientific department: Geography

Date the file was filled out// 2024

the signature: the signature:

Name of scientific assistant: Name of the Department

Head: Prof. Dr. Suhaib Hassan

Khader

the date: the date:

Check the file before

SectionEnsuring quality and university performance

Manager nameSectionquality assuranceAnd university performance:

Prof. Dr. Hassan Moyed Hamed

the date / /

Authentication of the Dean

Description of the academic program

This academic program description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-4 4 4
universityMosul / College of Education for Human	Educational .1
Sciences	institution
Department of Goography	The sectionscientific/ .2
Department of Geography	Center
	Name of the academic .3
Bachelor's degree in Geography	programOr
	professional
Bachelor's	Name of the final .4
Bachelor s	certificate
	School system: .5
annual	Annual/courses/other
	S
NCATE	Accreditation .6
NCATE	programApproved
	Other external .7
	influences
	Date the description .8
	was prepared
Objectives o	f the academic program .9
Student definition of geogra	phic information systems -
Providing the student with the skills of finding solutions u	sing information systems -
Providing students with a positive attitude	towards systems subject -

Outputs aFor a programRequired teaching, learning and evaluation methods.10
A- Cognitive objectives.
A1-The customized study program seeks to provide the student with cognitive
skills in everything related to geographic information systems
A2-To be able to use and deal with the programArc GIS- ARC Map
A3-To master the importance of geographic information systems in problems
A4-This program should be applied in producing maps and databases for
graduation research
And learning about methods of communicating scientific knowledge by
mastering everything related to the importance of the information provided to
the student. It also enables him to study the needs of the market and how to
help him determine his knowledge need and how to meet that need through the
various information services that are acquired.
B-Skills objectives of the program:
B1 - In this course, the student can acquire cognitive skills in dealing
with information and the ability to realize the need of government
institutions for geographic information systems in order to solve
problems and reach the fastest solutions.
B2 –Students can handle the calculator better through systems software
B3 -Acquiring cognitive skill by dealing with the information provided to him
Teaching and learning methods
Discussion, questioning, lecture and exercises
Evaluation methods
Formative, summative and summative tests
C- Emotional and value-based goals:
C1 Asking questions related to the course topics
C2- Developing intellectual and mental ability related to How to deal with
geographic information systems

C3-Developing the intellectual sense to develop ideas to reach predictions in studying selected scientific cases C4- Developing the ability for discussion and constructive scientific dialogue within the classroom											
	Teaching and learning methods										
1- Homework assignments 2- Contributions in daily preparation 3- Daily surprise exams 4- Monthly exams											
Evaluation methods											
Formative, s	Formative, summative and summative tests-Weekly reports										
Dr-General skillsAndQualificationMovable(SkillsOther related to employability and developmentpersonal). D1-Follow websites to enrich the learning process D2-Visit digital libraries D3-Visit the department library and the central library D4-Join educational channels on YouTube and Telegram Teaching and learning methods											
	Discu	ıssion-Interroga	tion-lecture								
		Evalu	nation methods								
Various questionnaires and foll	ow-up through an ii		wation form m structure.11								
Credit hours	Name of the course or course	Course or course code	Educational level								

practical	theoretical	Geographic information systems	UOMEG145	Fourth
	11			

Planning for personal development.12
Developing vocabulary by 5% annually, periodically and continuously
Acceptance standard(situationRegulations related to college admission .13
orinstitute)
Central admission
The most important sources of information about the program.14
1- Dr. Sahar Saeed Qasim Al-Taie: Introduction to Geographic Information
Systems
2-Dr Jumaa Al-Sayed Wali, Basics of Geographic Information Systems
3- Many lectures from scientific websites on the Internet
- -

Curriculum skills chart Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation Learning outcomes required from the programme **General skills** andMovable rehabilitation **Emotional** and **Skills objectives Cognitive goals** (Other skills related to value goals of the program Basic Course Course Year/lev employability and Code el Or optional Name personal development) **C3 C2 B3 B2 A2 D3 D2 D1 C4 C1 B4 A3 A1 D4 A4** 1 Geographi Basic **UOMEG145** 2021-2022 informatio n systems

Course description form

Course description

This course description provides a summary of the most important course characteristics and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the opportunities. Learning Available. It must be linked to the program description.

Educational institution .1	University of Mosul / College of Education for Human Sciences
The sectionscientific/ .2 Center	Department of Geography
Course name/code .3	UOMEG145
Available attendance .4 forms	Attending an electronic class
Semester/year .5	2023-2024
Number of study .6 hours(total)	2
Date this description was .7 prepared	// 2024
Course objectives .8	
Introducing the importance of the information students need.	
RecognitionscienceGeographic information systems. •	
Defining the basic pillars of geographic information systems. •	
Explaining the basic operations of databases in geographic • information systems.	
Familiarity with the applications of these systems in geographical • studies.	

OutputsThe decisionTeaching, learning and evaluation methods .9

a-Cognitive goals

A1- The customized study program seeks to provide the student with cognitive skills in everything related to geographic information systems A2- To be able to use and deal with the programArc GIS- ARC Map A3- To master the importance of geographic information systems in problems

A4- This program should be applied in producing maps and databases for graduation research

And learning about methods of communicating scientific knowledge by mastering everything related to the importance of the information provided to the student. It also enables him to study the needs of the market and how to help him determine his knowledge need and how to meet that need through the various information services that are acquired. A5-findingInteractive relationship between matterAnd possibilityThe application is actually based on the calculator

A6-Paying attention to the practical aspect of achieving academic knowledge for the student in the science of geographic information systems

B -Skills objectives for the course

B 1 -In this course, the student can acquire cognitive skills in dealing with information and the ability to realize the need of government institutions for geographic information systems in order to solve problems and reach the fastest solutions.

B2 -Building capacity in the field of interest in geographic information systems as one of the modern sciences

B3 -Opening new horizons for the student's cognitive knowledge B4-The student becomes able to deduce and analyze

Teaching and learning methods

By the end of studying the course, the student must be able to:

- 1. Uses geographic information systems programs
 - 2. Create information layers
- 3. Draws maps using geographic information systems programs 4. Knowledge of the importance of geographic information systems in study and analysis
 - 5. Employing systems to solve problems through student research

Evaluation methods

Giving students the ability to think to reach a solution to a problem using geographic information systems and developing their cognitive skills in the field of study

C-Emotional and value goals

C1-Developing dealing with geographic information systems software C2-Developing cognitive awareness of the importance of geographic information systems in various applications C3-Developing positive attitudes towards the subject C4-Developing scientific curiosity about systems

Teaching and learning methods

Discussion-Interrogation-lecture

Evaluation methods

Various questionnaires

D - General skills fQualificationTransferable (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1-General skillsAndQualificationMovable(SkillsOther related to employability and developmentpersonal).

D1-Follow websites to enrich the learning process
D2-Visit digital libraries
D3-Visit the department library and the central library
D4-Join educational channels on YouTube and Telegram

				Course stru	acture .10
Evaluatio n method	Teaching method	Name of the unit/topic	Required learning outcomes	hours	the week
	Diction	What is meant by geographic information systems?		2	1
	Diction	The emergence of geographic information systems		2	2
	Explorati on	Information systems elements		2	3
	Problem Solving	What is the difference between geographic information systems and cartography?		2	4
	Discussio n	Arc GIS: Program sections a-Arc Map b- Arc Catalog c- Arc tool box		2	5
	Diction	How can the program recognize the data?		2	6
	Diction	How can I add a layer to the map?		2	7
	Discussio n	Representation of geographical data			8
	Discussio n	Representing place - the nature of geographic data			9
	Discussio n	Databases, their types, importance and stages of construction			10
	Discussio n	Geographic data modeling			11
	Diction	Study of Arabic designs in geographic information systems			12
	Diction	-			13

	GIS data collection				
Discussio n	Creating and maintaining databases				14
Discussio n	Distribution information systems				15
	Mid-year exam				
				Infrastr	ucture .11
1- Dr. Sahar Saeed Qasim Al-Taie: Introduction to Geographic Information Systems 2-Dr. Jumaa Daoud Jumaa, Geographic Information Systems Science			Required prescribed -1 books		
1- Dr. Sahar Saeed Qasim Al-Taie: Introduction to Geographic Information Systems 2-Dr. Jumaa Al-Sayed Wali, Basics of Geographic Information Systems			Main	references (sources	
Searching the (global network to a	ccess			
scientific sites to deve	lop the student's m	nental	Recommended books and		
thinking to reach s	reach scientific discovery of the references (scientific journals, reports,)				
	SI	ubject	journais, reports,		
Searching the (global network to a	ccess			
scientific sites to deve	lop the student's m	nental	Elect	tronic refer	ences, H₊
thinking to reach s	cientific discovery	of the	T		•
	SI	ubject			

Course development plan .12

Update vocabulary By increasing the student's practical hours in training on geographic information systems software Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name:	
Faculty/Institute:	
Scientific Department:	
Academic or Professional Program Na	me:
Final Certificate Name:	
Academic System:	
Description Preparation Date:	
File Completion Date:	
C:	S:
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by:	
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance Department:
Date:	
Signature:	

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1- Teaching the student what environmental systems are
- 2- Increase the student's awareness of the importance of environmental science and pollution
- 3- Developing the student's awareness of the importance of this science and its relationship to the safety of humans and other creatures
- 4- Increasing the student's ability to develop solutions to environmental problems and developing the student's ability to spatial analysis in the study of environmental science and pollution

2. Program Mission

- 1- Providing the student with science related to the environment.
- 2- Consolidating educational and scientific principles that contribute to the development of society.
- 3- Deepening geographical knowledge to keep pace with the modern development of science.
- 4- Developing the ability to work collectively and cooperatively.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare highly educated teaching cadres capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and absorbing environmental science and pollution, its methodology and fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve teaching and learning of the climate subject.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure								
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*				
	Courses							
Institution	1	2	%4					
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								
Department								
Requirements								
Summer Training								
Other								

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours					
			theoretical	practical				
First evening class		Biogeography	2					

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program							
Knowledge							
1- Providing the student with the main concepts about	Learning Outcomes Statement 1						
biogeography, its fields, and their applied importance.							

2- Explaining the elements of the Earth's atmosphere and the	
relationship between these elements.	
3- Clarifying vital regions and their geographical distribution.	
4- Introducing the student to the developments of life on the	
surface of the Earth over different times.	
Skills	
1- The student's ability to identify the environment, the	Learning Outcomes Statement 2
ecosystem, and the importance of the continued safety of the	
ecosystem for humans and other living organisms.	
2- Scientific skills in accepting information and reformulating it.	
3- Scientific skills in researching this science.	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
g and control	•
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know	
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know	
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of environmental systems	Learning Outcomes Statement 4
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of environmental systems Ethics	Learning Outcomes Statement 4
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of environmental systems Ethics 1- The ability to identify the integrity of the ecosystem through	Learning Outcomes Statement 4
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of environmental systems Ethics 1- The ability to identify the integrity of the ecosystem through biodiversity.	Learning Outcomes Statement 4 Learning Outcomes Statement 5
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of environmental systems Ethics 1- The ability to identify the integrity of the ecosystem through biodiversity. 2- The student's tendency to love geography.	ů
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of environmental systems Ethics 1- The ability to identify the integrity of the ecosystem through biodiversity. 2- The student's tendency to love geography. 3- The student is attracted to the teacher's material presentation	, and the second

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects addressed in climate within the lecture and developing independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.

3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements (if applicable)	•	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
M. M. MazIn Abdel Razzaq Khalil Asaad,	Earth Sciences,	Microfossils and Stratigraphy			Yes		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Developing regulations related to admission to the college or institute, whether central admission or others mentioned)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding biogeography.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Conducting scientific trips and field visits
- 4- Developing the scientific content of the subject by deleting, adding, and replacing.
- 5- Training students to extract, collect, analyze and classify environmental data.
- 6- Identifying ways to extract environmental phenomena from mathematical equations to develop the practical, applied aspect for students.
- 7- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 8– Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20–35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

Program Skills Outline															
			Required program Learning outcomes												
Year/Level	Code Name	Basic or	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics						
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
First evening class		biogeography	basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name: Biogeography 2. Course Code: 3. Semester / Year: Year 4. Description Preparation Date: 7/ 2/ 2024 5. Available Attendance Forms: present 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2 hours / 4 Units Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Name: M. M. Mazln Abdel Razzag Khalil Asaad, Email: 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** Preparing qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze the environment subject and teach it to students according to an established scientific methodology. And modern, it serves my specialty. Developing perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions to them to understand the departments and fields of study of environmental science. Training students to exploit modern technologies to familiarize themselves with the latest environmental sources and studies of interest. Subject and attending electronic lectures, seminars and conferences related to environmental studies. 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Strategy Discussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenting realistic examples of the environment. Helping students analyze environmental systems

- Encouraging students to understand, analyze scientifically, and find solutions to environmental problems.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to students, and transferring skills and information
- Related to biogeography.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First Second Third Fourth Fifth Sixth Seventh Eighth Ninth The tenth eleventh twelfth Thirteent Fourteenth The sixteenth week	2	Understand	 Biogeographic concept. Definition of biogeography and its development Its methods and its relationship to other sciences The appearance of living things on the surface of the Earth The first and second time The third and fourth time Plant life and the basics of classification of plant organisms Factors that control the spread of vegetation Natural factors Human factors Patterns of plant groups Plant biological relationship and ecological and biological concepts Bioregions Tropical forest region Territory of temperate, cold and coniferous forests Aquatic organisms and their geographical distribution 		discussion

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

Daily preparation: 5 degrees
Monthly exams: 10 marks
Mid-year exam: 25 marks
Annual quest: 40 degrees
Final exam: 60 marks.. etc

12. L	_earning	and	Teaching	Resources
-------	----------	-----	----------	-----------

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Plant and Animal Geography (Biogeography), Nazim Anis Issa, 2021. Life Geography, Abdul Ali Al-Khafaf, 2000
Main references (sources)	Introduction to Geography and Environment, Mahmoud Muhammad Muhammadin, 2023
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Ecology, Muhammad Suleiman, 2000 Geography of the Biosphere, Saadia Akul Al- Salhi and Abdel Abbas Al-Ghurairi, 1998
Electronic References, Websites	-Telegram researcher website, - Geographical Library website on Telegram

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes</u>: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name:	
Faculty/Institute:	
Scientific Department:	
Academic or Professional Program Name:	
Final Certificate Name:	
Academic System:	
Description Preparation Date:	
File Completion Date:	
Si arratana	Si ana tana
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1- Teaching the student what environmental systems are
- 2- Increase the student's awareness of the importance of environmental science and pollution
- 3- Developing the student's awareness of the importance of this science and its relationship to the safety of humans and other creatures
- 4– Increasing the student's ability to develop solutions to environmental problems and developing the student's ability to spatial analysis in the study of environmental science and pollution

2. Program Mission

- 1- Providing the student with science related to the environment.
- 2- Consolidating educational and scientific principles that contribute to the development of society.

- 3- Deepening geographical knowledge to keep pace with the modern development of science.
- 4- Developing the ability to work collectively and cooperatively.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare highly educated teaching cadres capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and absorbing environmental science and pollution, its methodology and fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve teaching and learning of the climate subject.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure						
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*		
	Courses					
Institution	1	2	%4			
Requirements						
College						
Requirements						
Department						
Requirements						
Summer Training						

Other		

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description					
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	(Credit Hours	
			theoretical	practical	
First class		Biogeography	2		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program	1
Knowledge	
1- Providing the student with the main concepts about	Learning Outcomes Statement 1
biogeography, its fields, and their applied importance.	
2- Explaining the elements of the Earth's atmosphere and the	
relationship between these elements.	
3- Clarifying vital regions and their geographical distribution.	
4- Introducing the student to the developments of life on the	
surface of the Earth over different times	
Skills	
 The student's ability to identify the biological environment and ecosystem and the importance of the continued safety of the ecosystem for humans and other living organisms. 2- Scientific skills in accepting information and reformulating it. Scientific skills in researching this science. 	Learning Outcomes Statement 2
4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the types of vital ecosystems.	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Ethics	
1- The ability to identify the integrity of the ecosystem through	Learning Outcomes Statement 4
biodiversity.	
2- The student's tendency to love geography.	

3- The student is attracted to the teacher's material presentation	Learning Outcomes Statement 5
style.	
4- The student's interaction with the way the material is	
presented.	

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects addressed in climate within the lecture and developing independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
A.P.Dr.Surah Bader Hussein	Natural geography	climatology			Yes		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Developing regulations related to admission to the college or institute, whether central admission or others mentioned)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding biogeography.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Conducting scientific trips and field visits
- 4- Developing the scientific content of the subject by deleting, adding, and replacing.

- 5- Training students to extract, collect, analyze and classify environmental data.
- 6- Identifying ways to extract environmental phenomena from mathematical equations to develop the practical, applied aspect for students.
- 7- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 8– Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

	Program Skills Outline														
Required program Learning outcomes			ies												
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
First class		biogeography	basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Biogeography

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

Year

4. Description Preparation Date:

7/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

present

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2 hours/4 Units

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: A.P.Dr.Surah Bader Hussein

Email: dr.surah.bader@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Paying attention to the natural environment and teaching subjects that mimic it.
- Preparing qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze the subject of biogeography and teach it to students according to an established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty.
- Clarifying the intimate relationships that bind a person and how he influences and is affected by them.
- Developing perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions to them to understand the sections and fields of study of biogeography.
- Training students to exploit modern technologies to familiarize themselves with the latest biogeographical sources and studies of interest

 Subject and attending electronic lectures, seminars and conferences related to bioenvironmental studies..

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- Discussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenting realistic examples of the biological environment.
- Helping students analyze environmental systems
- Encouraging students to understand, scientific analysis, and find solutions to biological environmental problems.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to students, and transferring skills and information
- Related to biogeography...

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
First Second			 Biogeographic concept. Definition of biogeography and its development 		
Third			 Its methods and its relationship to other sciences The appearance of living 		
Fourth			things on the surface of the Earth The first and second time		
Fifth Sixth Seventh			 The first and second time The third and fourth time Plant life and the basics of classification of plant organisms 		
Eighth Ninth The tenth eleventh twelfth Thirteent	2	Understand	 Factors that control the spread of vegetation Natural factors Human factors Patterns of plant groups Plant biological relationship and ecological and biological concepts 		discussion
			and biological conceptsBioregionsTropical forest region		

fourteent Fifteenth The sixteenth week	 Territory of temperate, cold and coniferous forests Aquatic organisms and their geographical distribution 	
--	--	--

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

- Daily preparation and attendance: 5 degrees
- Monthly exams: 10 marks
 Mid-year exam: 25 marks
 Annual quest: 40 degrees
 Final exam: 60 marks.. etc

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

12. Learning and reaching Nesources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	nothing
Main references (sources)	-Geography of the Biosphere, Abdul Abbas Fadhih Al-Ghurair, Saadia Akul Al-Salhi, Safaa Publishing and Distribution House, Amman, 1998. -Contemporary Biogeography, Abdel Fattah Siddiq, Dar Al-Ma'rifa for Human Development, first edition, 2007. Introduction to the science of geography and the environment, Mahmoud Muhammad Muhammadin, 2023 -Geography of plants and animals (biogeography), Nazim Anis Issa, Tahani Yassin Makhlouf, Damascus University Press, 2021Introduction to Geography and Environment, Mahmoud Muhammad Muhammadin, 2023
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Basics of Biogeography, Essam Abbas Babakir Karar, Translation and
journals, reports)	Arabization Unit, Ministry of Higher Education, Khartoum, 2015. Principles in Climatology and Biogeography, Bonus Element, 2008. Biogeography, Naeem Al-Zaher, Al-Yazouri Scientific House, for Publishing and Distribution, 2015.

	Biogeography, Subhi Ahmed Al-Dulaimi,		
	Amjad Publishing and Distribution		
	House, 2018.		
	Biodiversity and Soil, Ali Salem		
	Ahmadan Al-Shawara, Safaa Publishing		
	and Distribution House - Amman, 2013.		
Electronic References, Websites	-Telegram researcher website,		
	- Geographical Library website on Telegram		

Course Description Form

1. Course Name: Geography of tourism

2. Course Code: UOMEG134

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 10/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms: In-person - electronic class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 6 hours a week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Hussein Ali Aran

Email: huseen.ali@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Identify the basic and methodological principles of tourism geography subject
- Identify the natural and human geographical foundat of the geography of tourism

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lecture, dialogue and discussions, oral questions

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
the second the third the fourth Fifth VI Seventh	Tow huors		The concept of tourism geograplecture, daily exams and questions The relationship geography to tourism, daily ex lecture and oral questions concept of tourism, lecture, dexams and oral questions		Daily exams and questions

VIII development of tourism scie Ninth lectures, daily exams and The questions Research methods tenth tourism geography, lecture, o exams and oral questions Research atheistic ten the methods in the geography tourism, lecture, daily exams second ten the oral questions Characteristics third ten characteristics of the geography the tourism, daily exams lecture fourth oral questions The importance objectives of tourism geogram ten Fifth daily exams lecture and questions The natural foundat ten VI ten of the geography of tourism Seventh lecture, daily exams and ten VIII questions The human foundation tourism geography, lecture, ten exams and oral questions Ninth economic foundations of ten Twenty geography of tourism, daily ex the one lecture and oral questions Posi aspects of tourism Negative asp And the twenty of tourism Mid-year exam Type Both tourism Religious tourism lect And the daily exams and oral quest Medical tourism lecture, twenty the third and exams oral quest Twenty Ecotourism lecture, daily exams the oral questions Scientific tour fourth lecture, daily exams and Twenty questions Cultural tourism lect Fifth daily exams and oral quest Twenty Social tourism lecture daily ex VI and oral questions Hospital tour Twenty lecture, daily exams and questions Tourism planning lect Seventh Twenty daily exams and oral quest VIII Tourism Development Lect daily exams and oral quest Twenty Ninth Tourism development Twenty ecotourism, daily exams lecture Thirty questions Sustain development and ecotourism, of exams lecture and oral quest Sustainable development tourism planning Sustain development and ecotourism practical example of ecotourism

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

religious tourism

example of

applied

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	The geography and economics of modern touris Majeed Maluk Al-Samarrai
Main references (sources)	Geography of tourism / Majeed Maluk Al-Samarrai

Recommended	books	and	references	Geography of Tourism / Subhi Ahmed Al-Dulaimi
(scientific journals, reports)				
Electronic References, Websites				

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific supervision and evaluation device Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic program and course description guide

2024

Introduction:

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such as the external examiner program.

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the scientific committees in the scientific departments. This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies, 2906/3. On 2023/5/3 regarding programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work.

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth conduct of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

<u>Description of the academic program</u>: The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of its vision, mission, and goals, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision</u>: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be a developed, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable programme.

The program's mission: It briefly explains the goals and activities necessary to achieve them, and also defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program objectives</u>: These are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum structure</u>: All courses/study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, annual, Bologna track), whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college, or scientific department), along with the number of study units.

<u>Learning outcomes</u>: A consistent set of knowledge, skills, and values that the student has acquired after the successful completion of the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that achieves the program objectives.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty member to develop the student's teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. That is, it describes all curricular and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme.

Academic program description form

University name: University of Mosul

College/Institute: College of Education for Humanities

Scientific Department: Geography Department

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor Geography

Name of final degree: Bachelor of Geography

Academic system: annual

Description preparation date: 2024/10/2

Date of filling the file: 2024/10/2

the signature : the signature :

Name of scientific assistant : Name of department head :

the date: the date:

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

1. Program vision

- 1. Interest in studies that include geographical thought and the possibility of its applications and principles.
- 2. Developing students' abilities to study geographical thought, its branches, and ideas related to contemporary geography.
- 3. Determine the mechanisms of study in the period of geographical thought.
- 4. Knowing the reality of modern studies in geographical thought

2. Program message

- 1 Follow up and keep up with new references related to topics of geographical thought through library sources (books, articles, research, the Internet).
- 2 Harnessing technology for the purpose of education, presenting lectures via computer, and presenting and discussing student articles on geographical thought.

3. Program objectives

The course aims to prepare qualified male and female teachers capable of performing the task of teaching in schools.

Graduating a cadre capable of understanding the subject of geographical thought and its relationship to the philosophy of geography to clarify the subject's vocabulary and concepts.

Geography and intellectual development and keeping pace with contemporary technical developments in this specialty, as well as preparing researchers who keep pace with modern and contemporary global development through their scientific research that serves society.

4. Program accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program structure									
comments *	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program structure					
	%3.1	2	1	Enterprise					
	703.1	2	1	requirements					
				College					
				requirements					
				Department					
				requirements					
				summer training					
				Other					

^{*} Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

7. Program description								
Credit hours		Name of the	Course or	Year/level				
		course or course	course code					
practical	theoretical							
	2	Geographic thought		The fourth stage				

8. Exped	cted learning outcomes of the programme
Knowledge	
Statement of learning outcomes	 Interest in intellectual geographical studies and the philosophy of geography. Distinguishing between sections of geographical thought throughout historical times. Developing students' abilities in identifying the stages of development of geographical thought. Familiarity with all the data of the subject according to the dates and times in which geographical ideas applied. The student's awareness of the importance of ancient civilizations in the discovery and development of geographical knowledge. Identify the applied role of this geographical knowledge and ideas in the development of modern and contemporary geography ideas.
Skills	geography recus.
Statement of learning outcomes 2	 Follow up and keep up with new scientific references related to intellectual geographical topics. Identify the contributions of ancient civilizations and the Arab-Islamic civilization to the creation and development of contemporary geographical ideas. Using and harnessing technology to develop education through the use of computers and modern technologies.
T 7 1	
Statement of learning outcomes 4	 1-Developing the cognitive aspect. 2- Developing scientific curiosity. 1. Developing positive attitudes for the purpose of finding solutions to problems related to the subject of geographical thought. 2. Forming scientific inclinations towards the philosophy of geography and geographical idea
Statement of learning outcomes 5	Learning outcomes 5

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion, interrogation through weekly lectures, presenting realistic examples of geographical ideas and linking them to daily life, lectures, meetings via social media such as Google Meet and the Classroom.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Daily oral tests.
- 2- Written semester tests, holding discussion sessions or asking questions and answers during the lecture.
- 3- Assigning students to homework (homework) that is part of the academic subject.
- 4- Semi-annual and annual final achievement tests.

11. education institution								
Faculty n	nembers							
Preparing the teaching staff		Special requirements/skills (if any)	Specialization	Scientific rank				
lecturer	malak		private	general				
	Yes		Geographic thought	geography	M. Dr Heba Salem Yahya Al-Sultan			

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department levels.

Professional development for faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty members such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

Acceptance standard

Central admission

The most important sources of information about the program

Abd Khalil Fadil, Ibrahim Abd al-Jabbar al-Mashhadani, geographical thought. Shaker Khasbak, The Development of Geographical Thought.

Abdel-Al Abdel Moneim Al-Shami, geographical thought, biography and journey. The philosophy of place in geographical thought, Muhammad Ahmad Al-Samarrai.

Program development plan

	Program skills chart																
Learning outcomes required from the programme																	
	Value		lue		Skills			0		C				Essential or	Course	Course	Year/level
4 G	3G	2G	1 G	4B	3B	2B	1B	4A	3A	2A	1A	optional?	Name	Code			
												Basic	Geographic thought		Fourth		

• Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluati

Course description form

1. Course Name Geographical thought 2. Course code 3. Semester/year annual 4. The date this description was prepared 2024/2/10 5. Available forms of attendance My presence 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total) Number of hours 2 / Number of units 4 7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M. Dr. Heba Salem Yahya Al-Sultan hhhibaalsultan@uomosul.edu.iq **Email** 8. Course objectives Graduating a cadre capable of understanding the subject of Objectives of the study subject geographical thought and its relationship to the science of geograp and its philosophy to clarify Subject vocabulary and new concepts and keeping up with technical and scientific developments in this specialization. Preparing competent male and female teachers capable of performing the task of teaching in schools. Preparing and graduating researchers who keep pace with global development through their research that serves society. 9. Teaching and learning strategies Discussion and questioning during weekly lectures and presenting The realistic examples of geographical ideas that we need in our daily lives. strategy

10. Course	10. Course structure									
Evaluation	Learni	Name of the unit or topic	Required	hou	the week					
method	ng	_	learning	rs						
	method		outcomes							
Tests Oral	Discussion	Introduction to geographical thought.		2	the first					
=		Geographical thought in antiquity.		2	the second					
	Discussion	Geographical thought in Iraq. Geographic thought in Egypt.		2	the third					
	Discussion	Roman geographical thought.		2	the fourth					
=	Discussion =	Geographical thought in Greece.		2	Fifth					
	_	Geographical thought among the Greeks.		2	VI					
		Geographical thought among Arabs before			Seventh					
Semester exam	=	Islam.		2	VIII					
	=	Arab-Islamic geographical thought.		2	Ninth					
	=	Geographical thought in the Middle Ages. Modern geographical thought.		2						
	=	Intellectual developments in the modern era.		2	The tenth					
Half a year	=	Modern geography schools part 2.		2	Eleven					
	=	geographical schools part		2	Twelve					
	=	Contemporary geographical thought.		2	thirteen					
	=	geographical concepts, determinism,		2	Fourteen					
	=	Possibility, regional.		2	fifteen					
	=	Geographic concepts field Geographic field unified.		2	Sixteen					
	=	The duality of geography, natural and		2	the first					
	=	human.		2	the second					
	=	Limits of geography.			the third					
		School application 6 weeks.			the fourth					
					Fifth					
					VI					
		Scientific method. Steps of the scientific method			Seventh					
	Discussion	Fields of contemporary geography. Natural geographic fields. Fields of human geography.			VIII					
	=	Information revolution using systems Geography.		_	Ninth					
	=	information. Mapping and remote sensing.		2	The tenth					
	=			2						
	=			2	Eleven					
F' - 1	=			2						
Final				2						
	=									

11. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

Daily preparation 5 degrees.

Semester exam: 5 marks. A report on the subject's vocabulary as an assignment, 5 marks.

Annual quest 40 degrees.

The final exam is 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources	
The geographical thought of the authors Abdul	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
Khalil Fadil,	
Ibrahim Abdul Jabbar Al-Mashhadani	
All books on geographical thought and the	Main references (sources)
philosophy of geography	
	Recommended supporting books and
	references (scientific journals, reports)
	Electronic references, Internet sites

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Mosul Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences Scientific Department: Geography Academic or Professional Program Name: Bachelor's degree in Geography Final Certificate Name: Bachelor's degree in Geography Academic System: Annual Description Preparation Date: 7/2/2024 File Completion Date: 7/2/2024						
Signature:	Signature:					
Head of Department Name: Prof. Dr. Suhaib	Scientific Associate Name:					
Hassan Khadr	Date:					
Date:						
The file is checked by: Department of Quality Assurance and University Director of the Quality Assurance and University Date: Signature:						

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1- Paying attention to climate studies and sources that deal with climate and weather elements.
- 2- Knowledge of weather and climate science and methods of measuring them and extracting their rates.
- 3- Addressing the study of the fields of weather and climate science and its various effects.
- 4- Explaining the methods of extracting climate phenomena and training students on them, the equations and methods used to extract them, such as drought, evaporation, etc.
- 5- It aims to increase students' focus and awareness of the importance of climate science and its important role on humans, their various activities, and the environment in which they live.

2. Program Mission

- 1- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method regarding climate and climate studies, review research, dissertations, and books specialized in climate in international universities, and use the Internet and digital libraries.
- 2- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing direct or electronic lectures for the foundations of weather and climate course.

3. **Program Objectives**

The course aims to prepare educated teaching staff with high efficiency, capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and assimilating the science of weather and climate, its methodology and fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of climate subject.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure							
Program	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*			
Structure	Courses						
Institution	1	2	4%				
Requirements							
College							
Requirements							
Department							
Requirements							
Summer							
Training							
Other							

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours							
			theoretical	practical			
First grade:		Foundations of					
		weather and	2	1			
		climate					

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program						
Knowledge						
1- Learn about weather and climate science and the	Learning Outcomes					
most important climatic elements.	Statement 1					
2- Arriving at the most important climatic elements						
and their influence on the rest of the elements						
through modern climate measurement and						
monitoring methods.						
3- Extracting many climate phenomena using						

experimental methods and statistical equations to extract drought, evaporation/transpiration, Köppen classification, and others. 4- Study the impact of climate on various human activities. 5- The extent to which climate contributes to solving many different problems through solid scientific methods. Skills 1-Access to the latest sources and studies that specialize **Learning Outcomes** in studying and analyzing climate elements. Statement 2 2-Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation, and linking factors and variables that address specific climate phenomena. Working on students acquiring scientific knowledge of modern educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute to supporting this goal. 4- Trying to address some of the problems and areas related to climate, which is the main contributor to their existence. **Ethics** 1- Supporting learning skills, success and scientific Learning Outcomes Statement 4 learning. 2- Encouraging requests for everything new in the field of scientific knowledge in climate science lessons. 3- Practical application of experimental equations to phenomena. Of climate course. extract understanding and understanding requires the subject of weather and climate. 4- Educating work students about cooperative work and contributing to analyzing and studying the climate. **Learning Outcomes** Learning Outcomes 5 Statement 5

3-

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11.Faculty Faculty Members									
Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff				
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer			
Assist. Prof. Dr:Khalid Satam Atiyah	Natural geography	Climate			Yes				

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding the subject of the foundations of weather and climate.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Conducting scientific trips and field visits to climate stations to learn about the work of climate monitoring devices and methods of measuring them.
- 4- Training students to extract, collect, analyze and classify climate data.
- 5- Identify ways to extract climate phenomena from mathematical equations to develop the practical, applied aspect for students.
- 6- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 7- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

			Pro	ogram	Skills	Outl	ine								
	Required program Learning outcomes														
Year/Level Cours e Code		Course Name				e		Skill	ls			Ethics			
		optional	A1	A2	A3	A 4	B1	B2	B 3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	
First grade		Fundamentals of weather and climate	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Fundamentals of weather and climate

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

Annual

4. Description Preparation Date:

6/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

My presence

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
 - 2 Number of units 4
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist. Prof. Dr:Khalid Satam Atiyah Email: : khalidsetam80@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Preparing qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze climate subject matter and teach it to students according to an established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty.
- Developing perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions to them to understand the sections and fields of study of climate science.
- Training students to exploit modern technologies to view the latest climate sources and studies of interest to the subject, and to attend electronic lectures, seminars, and conferences related to climate studies.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

-Discussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenting realistic examples of the climate

Helping students in extracting climatic phenomena (such as

evaporation and transpiration - hydro-climatic budget,

- -Dehydration...etc.)
- Encouraging students to understand, analyze scientifically, and find solutions to problems related to the climate.
- Access to modern methods of teaching and delivering scienti material to students, and transferring skills and information related the subject of the foundations of weather and climate.

10. Cours	se Struc	ture			
	Hours	Requi red Learn ing Outco mes	Unit or subject name	Learnin g method	Ev alu atio n met hod
The first	2		The concept of weather and climate science and its study trends	discussion	
the second	2		Branches of weather and climate science	discussion	
the third	2		The gaseous envelope and its layers	discussion	
the fourth	2		Pollution and its impact on climate	discussion	
Fifth	2		Solar radiation, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring it.	discussion	
VI	2		Temperature rates, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring t	discussion	
VIII	2		Atmospheric pressure, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring Winds, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring them.		
Ninth	2		Relative humidity, factors affecting it, and methods for measuring	discussion	
The tenth	2		Rain, precipitation, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring	discussion	
eleventh	2		Evaporation, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring it.	discussion	
twelveth	2		Air masses, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring the	discussion	
Thirteenth	2		Weather depressions, factors affecting them, and methods of measurin	discussion	

fourteenth	2	Atmospheric heights, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring	discussion	
Fifteenth	2	torms and hurricanes, the factors affecting them, and methods of measur	discussion	
The sixteenth week	2	Weather phenomena (fog, frost, hail, thunder, lightning) Air masses, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring then	discussion	
eighteen	2	Weather depressions, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring	discussion	
nineteenth	2	Atmospheric heights, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring	discussion	
The twentieth	2	Storms and hurricanes and the factors affecting them and their measur	discussion	
21st	2	Weather phenomena (fog, frost, hail, thunder, lightning)	discussion	
twenty tow	2	Phenomena (dust storms, suspended dust, estimated dust) Weather forecasting and accordingly	discussion	
twenty third	2	Next Climate (causes - results - consumers) The city's climate is a model of local climate change	discussion	
twenty fourth	2	Return to the biological environment Climate contributed to water sources	discussion	
th25	2	Climate changes (causes - results - treatments)	discussion	
twenty- sixth	2	The city's climate is a model of local climate change	discussion	
th27	2	The impact of climate on the biological environment	discussion	

Twenty- eighth	2			The impact of	of climate on water sources	discussion		
11.Cours	e Evalu	ation						
Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student,								
		•			written exams, reports,			
- Daily pre	•		•		•			
- Monthly	exams:	10 ma	arks					
- Mid-year	exam:	25 ma	rks					
- Annual q	juest: 40	0 degre	ees					
- Final exa	ım: 60 ı	marks						
12.Learn	ing and	l Teach	ning Resour	ces				
A pre	scribed	n	nethodologic	cal bo				
(Fundame	ntals o	of Wea	ather and	Climate)				
Adnan Al-	Bayati,	, Sabah	ı Al-Rawi					
Main refer	rences (source	s)					
, ,			e Geograph	y) by Dr.				
Muhamma	ad Ibrah	nim Sh	araf 2005					
	,		Geography) by Dr.				
Salam Hat			•					
	,	limato	logy) by Dr	. Noman				
Shehadha								
	ook (`		Climate				
	•		ssan Musa,	2016				
Electronic	Refere	nces, V	Websites					

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Mosul Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Hu Scientific Department: Geography Academic or Professional Program Name: Bat Geography Final Certificate Name: Bachelor's degree in Academic System: Annual Description Preparation Date: 7/2/2024 File Completion Date: 7/2/2024	nchelor's degree in
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name: Prof. Dr. Suhaib	Scientific Associate Name:
Hassan Khadr	Date:
Date:	
The file is checked by: Department of Quality Assurance and University Director of the Quality Assurance and University Date: Signature:	

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1- Paying attention to climate studies and sources that deal with climate and weather elements.
- 2- Knowledge of weather and climate science and methods of measuring them and extracting their rates.
- 3- Addressing the study of the fields of weather and climate science and its various effects.
- 4- Explaining the methods of extracting climate phenomena and training students on them, the equations and methods used to extract them, such as drought, evaporation, etc.
- 5- It aims to increase students' focus and awareness of the importance of climate science and its important role on humans, their various activities, and the environment in which they live.

2. Program Mission

- 1- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method regarding climate and climate studies, review research, dissertations, and books specialized in climate in international universities, and use the Internet and digital libraries.
- 2- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing direct or electronic lectures for the foundations of weather and climate course.

3. **Program Objectives**

The course aims to prepare educated teaching staff with high efficiency, capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and assimilating the science of weather and climate, its methodology and fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of climate subject.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure								
Program	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*				
Structure	Courses							
Institution	1	2	4%					
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								
Department								
Requirements								
Summer								
Training								
Other								

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Course Code Course Name Credit Hours							
			theoretical	practical				
First grade:		Foundations of						
		weather and	2	1				
		climate						

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program	8. Expected learning outcomes of the program							
Knowledge								
1- Learn about weather and climate science and the	Learning Outcomes							
most important climatic elements.	Statement 1							
2- Arriving at the most important climatic elements								
and their influence on the rest of the elements								
through modern climate measurement and								
monitoring methods.								
3- Extracting many climate phenomena using								

experimental methods and statistical equations to extract drought, evaporation/transpiration, Köppen classification, and others. 4- Study the impact of climate on various human activities. 5- The extent to which climate contributes to solving many different problems through solid scientific methods. Skills 1-Access to the latest sources and studies that specialize **Learning Outcomes** in studying and analyzing climate elements. Statement 2 2-Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation, and linking factors and variables that address specific climate phenomena. Working on students acquiring scientific knowledge of modern educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute to supporting this goal. 4- Trying to address some of the problems and areas related to climate, which is the main contributor to their existence. **Ethics** 1- Supporting learning skills, success and scientific Learning Outcomes Statement 4 learning. 2- Encouraging requests for everything new in the field of scientific knowledge in climate science lessons. 3- Practical application of experimental equations to phenomena. Of climate course. extract understanding and understanding requires the subject of weather and climate. 4- Educating work students about cooperative work and contributing to analyzing and studying the climate. **Learning Outcomes** Learning Outcomes 5 Statement 5

3-

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11.Faculty Faculty Members									
Academic Rank				nts/Skills le)	Number of the teaching staff				
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer			
Yasameen fawzi	Natural geography	Climate				yas			

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding the subject of the foundations of weather and climate.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Conducting scientific trips and field visits to climate stations to learn about the work of climate monitoring devices and methods of measuring them.
- 4- Training students to extract, collect, analyze and classify climate data.
- 5- Identify ways to extract climate phenomena from mathematical equations to develop the practical, applied aspect for students.
- 6- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 7- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

			Pro	ogram	Skills	Outl	ine								
	Required program Learning outcomes														
Year/Level Cours e Code		Course Name				e		Skill	ls			Ethics			
		optional	A1	A2	A3	A 4	B1	B2	B 3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	
First grade		Fundamentals of weather and climate	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name: Fundamentals of weather and climate

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

Annual

4. Description Preparation Date:

6/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

My presence

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
 - 2 Number of units 4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: yasameen fawzi

Email: : yasameen.fawzi@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Preparing qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze climate subject matter and teach it to students according to an established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty.
- Developing perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions to them to understand the sections and fields of study of climate science.
- Training students to exploit modern technologies to view the latest climate sources and studies of interest to the subject, and to attend electronic lectures, seminars, and conferences related to climate studies.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

- -Discussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenting realistic examples of the climate
- Helping students in extracting climatic phenomena (such as

evaporation and transpiration - hydro-climatic budget,

- -Dehydration...etc.)
- Encouraging students to understand, analyze scientifically, and find solutions to problems related to the climate.
- Access to modern methods of teaching and delivering scienti material to students, and transferring skills and information related the subject of the foundations of weather and climate.

10. Cours	se Struc	ture			
	Hours	Requi red Learn ing Outco mes	Unit or subject name	Learnin g method	Ev alu atio n met hod
The first	2		The concept of weather and climate science and its study trends	discussion	
the second	2		Branches of weather and climate science	discussion	
the third	2		The gaseous envelope and its layers	discussion	
the fourth	2		Pollution and its impact on climate	discussion	
Fifth	2		Solar radiation, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring it.	discussion	
VI	2		Temperature rates, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring to	discussion	
VIII	2		Atmospheric pressure, factors affecting it, and methods of measurin Winds, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring them.		
Ninth	2		Relative humidity, factors affecting it, and methods for measuring	discussion	
The tenth	2		Rain, precipitation, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring	discussion	
eleventh	2		Evaporation, factors affecting it, and methods of measuring it.	discussion	
twelveth	2		Air masses, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring the	discussion	
Thirteenth	2		Weather depressions, factors affecting them, and methods of measurin	discussion	

fourteenth	2	Atmospheric heights, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring	discussion	
Fifteenth	2	torms and hurricanes, the factors affecting them, and methods of measur	discussion	
The sixteenth week	2	Weather phenomena (fog, frost, hail, thunder, lightning) Air masses, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring the	discussion	
eighteen	2	Weather depressions, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring	discussion	
nineteenth	2	Atmospheric heights, factors affecting them, and methods of measuring	discussion	
The twentieth	2	Storms and hurricanes and the factors affecting them and their measur	discussion	
21st	2	Weather phenomena (fog, frost, hail, thunder, lightning)	discussion	
twenty tow	2	Phenomena (dust storms, suspended dust, estimated dust) Weather forecasting and accordingly	discussion	
twenty third	2	Next Climate (causes - results - consumers) The city's climate is a model of local climate change	discussion	
twenty fourth	2	Return to the biological environment Climate contributed to water sources	discussion	
th25	2	Climate changes (causes - results - treatments)	discussion	
twenty- sixth	2	The city's climate is a model of local climate change	discussion	
th 27	2	The impact of climate on the biological environment	discussion	

Twenty- eighth	2			The impact of	of climate on water sources	discussion
11.Course Evaluation						
Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student,						
such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.						
- Daily preparation: 5 degrees						
- Monthly exams: 10 marks						
- Mid-year exam: 25 marks						
- Annual quest: 40 degrees						
- Final exam: 60 marks						
12.Learning and Teaching Resources						
A prescribed methodological bo						
(Fundamentals of Weather and Climate)						
Adnan Al-Bayati, Sabah Al-Rawi						
Main references (sources)						
- Book (Applied Climate Geography) by Dr.						
Muhammad Ibrahim Sharaf 2005						
- Book (Climate Geography) by Dr.						
Salam Hatef Al-Jubouri, 2016						
- Book (Climatology) by Dr. Noman						
Shehadha 2009						
-Book (Reference on Climate						
Disasters) by Dr. Ali Hassan Musa, 2016						
Electronic References, Websites						

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

General geography

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

28/11/2023

5. Available Attendance Forms:

In-person - electronic class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) /

Number of Units (Total) 6 hours a week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: mohmmed mukhlef shalal Name: Dr.. Mustafa Qais Hammadi Name: M. M. Lilaf Dashwar Muhammad

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- • Identify the basic and methodological principles general geography
- • Identify the vocabulary of natural and human geography
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lecture, dialogue and discussions, oral questions

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
the second the third the fourth Fifth VI Seventh VIII	Tow huors		Learn about the science of geography in terms of definition, how it developed, and how it reached what it is today Learn about the branches of	A lecture	Daily exams and questions

NT! .1		1 1 1 .
Ninth		eography and what areas
The	ea	ach branch is interested in
tenth		
atheistic	Т	he student will know how
ten the	- tt	ne continent appeared in
second		ne way it is now and what
ten the		re the theories that
third ten		
the		xplained this
fourth	Id	lentify the Earth's position
ten	re	elation to other planets
Fifth	l w	hat effect this has on them
ten VI	L	earn about the benefits
ten		f lines of longitude and
Seventh		titude
ten VIII		
ten		lentify the components
		f the Earth's crust and
	th	ne types of rocks found in
	it	
	L	earn about the importance
	0.	f the geological crisis and
		ow the Earth was formed
		uring these times
		<u> </u>
		lentifying the ways in
		rhich mountains are
		ormed, in addition to
	k	nowing their types

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	nothing
Main references (sources)	1- General Geography, Abdul Zahra Ali Al-Janal
,	2- General Geography, Dr. Yousra Al-Jawahiri
	3- Official websites.
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	https://www.windy.com/?36.335,43.119,5 https://ar.wikipedia.org/wiki/

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific supervision and evaluation device **Department of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation**

Academic program description form for colleges and institutes for the academic year

the university: Mosul

TotalE/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

scientific department: Geography

File filling date://2024

the signature: the signature:

Name of scientific assistant: Name of the Department

Head: Prof. Dr. Suhaib Hassan

Khader

the date: the date:

Check the file before

SectionEnsuring quality and university performance

Manager nameSectionquality assuranceAnd university performance:

Prof. Dr. Hassan Moyed Hamed

the date / /

Authentication of the Dean

Description of the academic program

This academic program description provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the program and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the available opportunities. It is accompanied by a description of each course within the program

universityMosul / College of Education for Human	Educational .1
Sciences	institution
Department of Goography	The sectionscientific/ .2
Department of Geography	Center
	Name of the academic .3
Master's degree in geography	programOr
	professional
Magtan's dogmas in goognaphy	Name of the final .4
Master's degree in geography	certificate
	School system: .5
Second course	Annual/courses/other
	S
NCATE	Accreditation .6
NCATE	programApproved
	Other external .7
	influences
	Date the description .8
	was prepared
Objectives o	f the academic program .9
Student definition of geogra	phic information systems -
Providing the student with the skills of finding solutions u	sing information systems -
Providing students with a positive attitude	towards systems subject -

Outputs aFor a programRequired teaching, learning and evaluation methods.1
A- Cognitive objectives.
A1-The customized study program seeks to provide the student with cognitive
skills in everything related to geographic information systems
A2-To be able to use and deal with the programArc GIS- ARC Map
A3-To master the importance of geographic information systems in problems
A4-This program should be applied in producing maps and databases for
graduation research
And learning about methods of communicating scientific knowledge by
mastering everything related to the importance of the information provided to
the student. It also enables him to study the needs of the market and how to
help him determine his knowledge need and how to meet that need through the
various information services that are acquired.
B-Skills objectives of the program:
B1 - In this course, the student can acquire cognitive skills in dealing
with information and the ability to realize the need of government
institutions for geographic information systems in order to solve
problems and reach the fastest solutions.
$\mathrm{B2}-$
В3 -
Teaching and learning methods
Discussion, questioning, lecture and exercises
Evaluation methods
Formative, summative and summative tests
C Emotional and value based coalse
C- Emotional and value-based goals: C1 Asking questions related to the course topics
C2- Developing intellectual and mental ability related to How to deal with
CZ- Developing intencettal and inclinal ability related for the first with

Credit hours	Name of the course or course	Course or course code	Educational level				
		Progra	m structure.11				
Various questionnaires and foll	ow-up through an i	ntentional obser	vation form				
Evaluation methods							
Discussion-Interrogation-lecture							
	J	Teaching and lea	rning methods				
D1-Fe D3-Visit	Dr-General skillsAndQualificationMovable(SkillsOther related to employability and developmentpersonal). D1-Follow websites to enrich the learning process D2-Visit digital libraries D3-Visit the department library and the central library D4-Join educational channels on YouTube and Telegram						
Formative, s	ummative and sumr	mative tests-Wee	ekly reports				
		Evaluati	on methods				
1-Preparing scientific lectures within vocabulary 2- Contributions in daily preparation 3- Daily surprise exams 4- aResearch counter							
	Teac	ching and learni	ng methods				
C3-Developing the intellectual sense to develop ideas to reach predictions in studying selected scientific cases C4-							

practical	theoretical	Geographic information systems	Masters
	1 1		

Planning for personal development.12
Developing vocabulary by 5% annually, periodically and continuously
Acceptance standard(situationRegulations related to college admission .13 orinstitute)
Central admission
The most important sources of information about the program.14
Many sources and research on scientific materialPrograms and practical exercises

Curriculum skills chart Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation Learning outcomes required from the programme General skills andMovable rehabilitation **Emotional** and **Skills objectives Cognitive goals** (Other skills related to value goals of the program Basic Course Course Year/lev employability and Code el Or optional Name personal development) **C3 C2 B3 B2 A2 D3 D2 D1 C4 C1 B4 A3 A1 D4 A4** 1 Geographi Basic 2022 informatio n systems

Course description form

Course description

Geographic information systems subjectTCombining the knowledge, skills, concepts and statistical methods that a researcher needs in geographic information systems in order to study any problem through data processing, which is one of the main tools that a graduate of this department needs to be qualified and able to study any field of geographic information systems in a scientific manner in order to achieve excellence and quality in his work.

University of Mosul / College of Education for Human Sciences	Educational institution .1					
Department of Geography	The sectionscientific/ .2 Center					
	Course name/code .3					
Attending an electronic class	Available attendance .4 forms					
2023-2024	Semester/year .5					
2	Number of study .6 hours(total)					
	Date this description was .7 prepared					
	Course objectives .8					
Introducing the importance of t	he information students need.					
Learn about geographic information systems. •						
Defining the basic pillars of geographic information systems. •						
Explaining the basic operations of databases in geographic information systems.						
Familiarity with the applications of these systems in geographical •						

studies.

OutputsThe decisionTeaching, learning and evaluation methods .9

a-Cognitive goals

A1- The customized study program seeks to provide the student with cognitive skills in everything related to geographic information systems A2- To be able to use and deal with the programArc GIS- ARC Map A3- To master the importance of geographic information systems in problems

A4- This program should be applied in producing maps and databases for graduation research

And learning about methods of communicating scientific knowledge by mastering everything related to the importance of the information provided to the student. It also enables him to study the needs of the market and how to help him determine his knowledge need and how to meet that need through the various information services that are acquired.

A5-

A6-

B -Skills objectives for the course

B 1 -In this course, the student can acquire cognitive skills in dealing with information and the ability to realize the need of government institutions for geographic information systems in order to solve problems and reach the fastest solutions.

B2 -

B3 -

B4-

Teaching and learning methods

By the end of studying the course, the student must be able to:

- 1. Uses geographic information systems programs
 - 2. Create information layers
- 3. Draws maps using geographic information systems programs 4. Knowledge of the importance of geographic information systems in study and analysis
 - 5. Employing systems to solve problems through student research

Evaluation methods

Giving students the ability to think to reach a solution to a problem using geographic information systems and developing their cognitive skills in the field of study

C-Emotional and value goals

C1-Developing dealing with geographic information systems software C2-Developing cognitive awareness of the importance of geographic information systems in various applications C3-Developing positive attitudes towards the subject C4-Developing scientific curiosity about systems

Teaching and learning methods

Discussion-Interrogation-lecture

Evaluation methods

Various questionnaires

D - General skills fQualificationTransferable (other skills related to employability and personal development).

D1-General skillsAndQualificationMovable(SkillsOther related to employability and developmentpersonal).

D1-Follow websites to enrich the learning process
D2-Visit digital libraries
D3-Visit the department library and the central library
D4-Join educational channels on YouTube and Telegram

				Course str	ucture .10
Evaluatio n method	Teaching method	Name of the unit/topic	Required learning outcomes	hours	the week
	Diction	Recent trends in geographic research in geographic information systems		2	1
	Diction	Science of geographic information systems and artificial intelligence		2	2
	Explorati on	Remote Sensing		2	3
	Problem Solving	Global Positioning System and its applications		2	4
	Discussio n	Classification cartographic coding		2	5
	Diction	Digital elevation model And the digital model of molars		2	6

	and digital surface model		
Diction	Applications of geographic information systems inHydrological studies	2	7
Discussio n			8
Discussio	Ground statistics analysis		9
Discussio n	Deep learning and geographic information systems		10
Discussio n	Environmental disasters and earthquakes		11
Diction	Urbanization and rural urbanization		12
Diction	Analysis of theShShe cried		13
Discussio n	Submitting research and		14

	discussing it with other requirements for students in the course					
	End of course exam				1	15
	•			Infrastr	ucture .1	<u> </u>
	Many sources and references according to the requirements of each lecture					
		Main	references (sources			
Searching the	global network to a	ccess				
scientific sites to deve	scientific sites to develop the student's mental					Ħ
thinking to reach	thinking to reach scientific discovery of the					
	,54	rnals, repo	- 20,			
Searching the						
scientific sites to deve	Elect	tronic refer	ences, l	H		
thinking to reach		web	sites,			
	SI	ubject				

Course development plan .12

Continuously updating the vocabulary and increasing the student's practical application by increasing the number of hours allocated to the subject in order to increase the student's cognitive ability.

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are

followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University of Mosul								
College/Institute: College of Education	1 for Humanities							
Scientific Department: Department of	Geography							
Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's								
degreeGeography								
Name of final degree: Bachelor's degr	ee inGeography							
Academic system: annual								
Description preparation date: 2/7/202	4							
Date of filling the file: $2/7/2024$								
Signature:	Signature:							
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:							
Date:	Date:							
The file is checked by:								
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance							
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance Department:							
Date:								
Signature:								

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1 Knowledge of the general appearance of the geography of the Arab world
- 2- Knowing the history of the Arab world
- 3 Clarifying the general natural and human characteristics affecting the geography of the Arab world.
- 4 Explaining the foundations of distinction and the factors affecting them.
- 5 Learn about the classification of population distribution and the problems and challenges it faces.

2. Program Mission

- 1 Providing the student with sciences related to the geography of the Arab world.
- 2- Consolidating educational and scientific principles that contribute to the development of society.
- 3- Deepening geographical knowledge to keep pace with the modern development of science.
- 4- Developing the ability to work collectively and cooperatively.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and absorbing the geography of the Arab world, its methodology and fields of studies, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the subject...

4. Program Accreditation

N	\mathbf{C}	Δ	Т	F
ıv	١,	м		

5. Other external influences

Websites – guidance sessions – training workshops

6. Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*			
Institution Requirements	1	2	4%				
College Requirements							
Department Requirements							
Summer Training							
Other							

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours		
2-23-2024		Geography of the	theoretical	Practical		
		Arab world				
			6			

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program					
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes 1	1- Providing the student with basic geographical concepts				
2- Identify different geographical topics					
	3- Clarifying the general natural and human characteristics of the				
	geography of the Arab world.				
	4- Explaining the characteristics of the geological structure				
	5- Introduce the student to the geographical discoveries of the Arab				

	world
Skills	
Learning Outcomes 2	1- That the student becomes familiar with the regional study
	curricula of the Arab world.
	2- The student should distinguish the terrain characteristics of the
	Arab world
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Ethics	
Learning Outcomes 4	1- Developing positive attitudes towards the student's specialty
	2- The student's tendency to love geography.
	3- The student is attracted to the teacher's style of presenting the
	material.
	4- The student's interaction with the way the material is presented.
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussing, analyzing, and participating in addressing the aspects covered in the geography of the Arab world within the lecture, and developing an independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Monthly achievement tests.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
D. Alaa Hikmat Ahmed	the cities	Urban transportatio			YES		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary goals of the

educational process regarding the subject of geography of the Arab world.

- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Developing the scientific content of the subject by deleting, adding, and replacing.
- 4- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 5- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

	Program Skills Outline														
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Name		Knowledge			Skills				Ethics			
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
the second 2023-2024		Geography of the Arab world	Basic	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1.0 Y						
1. Course Name:						
Geography of the Arab world						
2. Course Code:						
3. Semester / Year:						
Annual						
4. Description Preparation Date:						
6-2-2024						
5. Available Attendance Forms:						
My presence						
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	umber of Units (Total)					
6						
7. Course administrator's name (me	ention all, if more than one name)					
Name: D. Alaa Hikmat Ahmed	,					
Email:						
8. Course Objectives						
Course Objectives	Numbers of educational teach					
	in various Iraqi educational					
	institutions					
	Preparing technical staff v					
	information experience who					
	be involved in m					
	administrative and plann					
	institutions					
	Numbers of researchers in					
	field of regional studies v					
	have the ability to contribute					
	the planning and developm					
	process					
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
_	g during weekly lectures, and presenti					
realistic examples						

- Encouraging students to understand and analyze science an find solutions.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to students, and transferring skills and information pertaining to the article.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning		Unit or subject	Lea	rning	Evaluation	
		Outco	mes	name met		thod	method	
the first	2	•		An introduction to the geograp of the Arab world	Discussio n	Oral tests		
the second	2			The natural aspect of the geography of the Arab world		Discussio n/illustrati ve films	Oral tests	
the third	2			Site characteristics		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
the fourth	2			Geological structure and terrai the Arab world	n in	Progressi ve offers	Oral tests	
Fifth	2			Climate and climate region in Arab world	the	Casting/s atellite image	Oral tests	
VI	2			Soil in the Arab world		Discussio n	Oral tests	
Seventh	2			Natural plant region in the Ara world	ıb	Discussio n	Oral tests	
VIII	2			Water resources in the Arab world		Discussio n	Oral tests	
Ninth	2			The human aspect in the Arab world/population		Discussio n	Oral tests	
The tenth	2			Population structure in the Arab world		Discussio n	Oral tests	
eleventh	2			Distribution and movement of populations in North America		Discussio n	Oral tests	
twelveth	2			The economic aspect in the Arab world		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
Thirteenth	2			Economic features of the Arab world		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
fourteenth	2			Agricultural resources in the A world	rab	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
Fifteenth	Mining resources in the Arab world			Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests			
sixteen	2			Industrial activity in the Arab world		Discussio n	Oral tests	

Seventeen	2	Transport and communication in	Discussio	Oral tests
		the Arab world	n/illustrati	
			ve films	
Eighteen	2	Commercial activity in the Arab	Presentati	Oral tests
		world	on and	
			interrogat	
			ion	
the first	2	An introduction to the geography	Progressi	Oral tests
		of the Arab world	ve offers	
the second	2	The natural aspect of the	Casting/s	Oral tests
		geography of the Arab world	atellite	
			image	
the third	2	Site characteristics	Discussio	Oral tests
			n	
the fourth	2	Geological structure and terrain in	Discussio	Oral tests
		the Arab world	n	
Fifth	2	Climate and climate region in the	Discussio	Oral tests
		Arab world	n	
VI	2	Soil in the Arab world	Discussio	Oral tests
			n	
Seventh	2	Natural plant region in the Arab	Discussio	Oral tests
		world	n	
VIII	2	Water resources in the Arab world	Discussio	Oral tests
			n	
Ninth	2	The human aspect in the Arab	Presentati	Oral tests
	_	world/population	on and	
			interrogat	
			ion	
The tenth	2	Population structure in the Arab	Presentati	Oral tests
	_	world	on and	2141 1000
			interrogat	
			ion	
eleventh	2	Distribution and movement of	Presentati	Oral tests
- · · 		populations in North America	on and	
		populations in Frontier	interrogat	
			ion	
twelveth	2	The economic aspect in the Arab	Presentati	Oral tests
	1	world	on and	5141 (656)
		"Old	interrogat	
			ion	
Thirteenth		Economic features of the Arab		
		world		
fourteenth		Agricultural resources in the Arab		
		world		
Fifteenth		Mining resources in the Arab		
		world		
sixteen		Industrial activity in the Arab		
SIACOH		world		
Seventeen		Transport and communications in		
Se venicen		the Arab world		
Eighteen		Commercial activity in the Arab		
Eignicen		world		
	1	world		

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

- Daily preparation: 5 degrees
- Monthly exams: 10 marks

- Mid-year exam: 25 marks
- Annual quest: 40 degrees
- Final evam: 60 marks

- Final exam: 60 marks						
12. Learning and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Muhammad Azhar Saeed Al-Sammak Hashem Khader Al-Janabi, Geography of Arab World, final edition, 2022.					
Main references (sources)	Ahmed Talal Khader Al-Taie and Nashwan Mahmoud Jassim Al-Zaidi, The Arab World: A Study in Natural and Human Geographic Characteristics, first edition, 2022. Bassem Abdel-Azir Omar Al-Othman, Huss Aliwi Nasser Al-Ziyadi, Geography of the A World, first edition, 2015.					
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Dr Saleh Hussein Al-Titi and Abdullah Ibrah Afaneh, The Arab World, Land and Populatic Relations/Problems and Solutions, 2017. Muhammad Azhar Saeed Al-Sammak, Stud in Applied Geography of the Arab World, El Publications, 2002.					
Electronic References, Websites						

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes</u>: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: University	y of Mosul
Faculty/Institute: College o	of Education for Human Sciences
Scientific Department: Geog	raphy
Academic or Professional Program Nat	me: Bachelor's degree in
Geography	
Final Certificate Name: Bache	elor's degree in Geography
Academic System: annual	
Description Preparation Date: 7/2/2024	
File Completion Date: $7/2/2024$	
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by:	
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	•
Date:	
Signature:	

1. Program Vision

- 1 Teaching the student what is the geology of the Arab world
- 2- Increasing the student's awareness of the necessity of understanding the natural and human aspects of the geography of the Arab world
- 3- Developing the student's awareness of the importance of this word and the extent of the importance of learning about the structure of the Arab world
- 4- Increasing the student's ability to draw a map of the Arab world

2. Program Mission

- 1 Providing the student with information about the nature of the Arab world.
- 2- Consolidating educational and scientific principles that contribute to the development of society.
- 3- Deepening geographical knowledge to keep pace with the modern development of science.
- 4- Developing the ability to work collectively and cooperatively.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare educated teaching staff with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and learning, transferring skills to students, understanding and assimilating the geography of the Arab world, accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods, and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the regional subject.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure									
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*					
Institution Requirements	1	4	%						
College Requirements Department									
Requirements									
Other									

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description									
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours						
			theoretical	practical					
2024/ the fourth	UOMEG148	Geography of the	6						
		Arab world							

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program								
Knowledge								
Learning Outcomes 1	1- Providing the student with the main concepts about the							
	geography of the Arab world, its fields, and its applied importance							
	2- Explaining the geology and topography of the Arab world.							
	3- Clarifying the plant regions in the Arab world.							
	4- Introducing the student to the natural and human aspects of the							
	Arab world.							
Skills								

Learning Outcomes 2	1- The student's ability to identify the most important mountain						
	ranges in the Arab world.						
	2- Scientific skills in accepting information and reformulating it.						
	3- Scientific skills in researching this topic.						
	4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the						
	types of human activities that exist in the Arab world.						
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3						
Ethics							
Learning Outcomes 4	1- The ability to identify the most important types of soil found in						
	the Arab world.						
	2- The student's tendency to love geography.						
	3- The student is attracted to the teacher's style of presenting the						
	material.						
	4- The student's interaction with the way the material is presented.						

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the natural and human aspects covered within the lecture, and crystallizing an independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements (if applicable	•	Number of the teaching staff			
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer		
Teacher	Natural geography	Hydrology			YES			

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Ahmed Talal Khader Al-Taie and Nashwan Mahmoud Jassim Al-Zaidi, The Arab World: A Study in Natural and Human Geographic Characteristics, first edition, 2022.
- 2- Bassem Abdel-Azir Omar Al-Othman, Hussein Aliwi Nasser Al-Zayadi, Geography of the Arab World, first edition, 2015.

- 3- Dr. Saleh Hussein Al-Titi and Abdullah Ibrahim Afaneh, The Arab World, Land and Population Relations/Problems and Solutions, 2017.
- 4- Muhammad Azhar Saeed Al-Sammak, Studies in Applied Geography of the Arab World, ELGA Publications, 2002.

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary goals of the educational process regarding the subject of geography of the Arab world.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Conducting scientific trips and field visits
- 4- Developing the scientific content of the subject by deleting, adding, and replacing.
- 5- Training students to extract, collect, analyze and classify information.
- 6- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 7- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

Program Skills Outline															
				Required program Learning outcomes											
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Course Name	2 2000	Knowledge			Skills				Ethics					
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
2024/ the fourth	UOMEG148	Geography of the Arab world	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Geography of the Arab world

2. Course Code:

UOMEG148

3. Semester / Year:

annual

4. Description Preparation Date:

6/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms:

My presence

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

6/4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Dr.Shaymaa Basim AbdulQader

Email: Dr.shaymaa.Al- Hayali@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Preparing qualified teachers v have the ability to understand a analyze the subject of the A world and teach it to stude according to an establish scientific methodology
- And modern, it serves specialty.
- Developing percepticausality, and questioning skand finding solutions to then understand the sections fields of study of regions geography.
- Training students to exp modern technologies to acc

- the latest regional sources studies of interest
- Subject and attend electronic lectures, semin and conferences related regional studies.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Discussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenting realistic examples about the Arab world.

Helping students analyze natural and human aspects

- Encouraging students to understand, analyze scientifically, and find solutions to human and natural problems.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to students, and transferring skills and information Concerning the subject of geography of the Arab world.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluati
		Outcomes		method	on method
		 An introduction to the geography of the Arworld. The natural aspect of the geography of the Arworld Site characteristic. Geological structure and terrain in the Arab world Geological structure and terrain in the Arab world. Natural plant region the Arab world. Water resources in the Arab world. 	- discussion -		

- The human aspect in t
 Arab world/population
- Population structure the Arab world.
- Distribution a movement of population in North America.
- The economic aspect the Arab world.
- Economic features of t Arab world.
- Agricultural resources the Arab world.
- Mining resources in Arab world.
- Industrial activity in tarab world.
- Transport communications in Arab world.
- Commercial activity the Arab world.

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

Daily preparation: 5 degrees
Monthly exams: 10 marks
Mid-year exam: 25 marks
Annual quest: 40 degrees
Final exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Muhammad Azhar Saeed Sammak and Hashem Khader Janabi, Geography of the Ar World, final edition, 2022.
Main references (sources)	Ahmed Talal Khader Al-Taie a Nashwan Mahmoud Jassim Zaidi, The Arab World: A Study Natural and Human Geograp Characteristics, first edition, 202 Bassem Abdel-Azir Omar Othman, Hussein Aliwi Nasser Ziyadi, Geography of the Ar World, first edition, 2015. Dr Saleh Hussein Al-Titi a Abdullah Ibrahim Afaneh, T Arab World, Land and Populati Relations/Problems and Solutio 2017. Muhammad Azhar Saeed Sammak, Studies in Appli Geography of the Arab Wor ELGA Publications, 2002.
Recommended books and references (scientific	
journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	-Telegram georesearcher websit - Geographical Library website Telegram

Course Description Form

1. Course Name: Geography of tourism

2. Course Code: UOMEG134

3. Semester / Year: 2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date: 10/2/2024

5. Available Attendance Forms: In-person - electronic class

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 6 hours a week

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Hussein Ali Aran

Email: huseen.ali@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Identify the basic and methodological principles of tourism geography subject
- Identify the natural and human geographical foundat of the geography of tourism

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Theoretical and practical lecture, dialogue and discussions, oral questions

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
the second the third the fourth Fifth VI Seventh	Tow huors		The concept of tourism geograplecture, daily exams and questions The relationship geography to tourism, daily ex lecture and oral questions concept of tourism, lecture, dexams and oral questions		Daily exams and questions

VIII development of tourism scie Ninth lectures, daily exams and The questions Research methods tenth tourism geography, lecture, o exams and oral questions Research atheistic ten the methods in the geography tourism, lecture, daily exams second ten the oral questions Characteristics third ten characteristics of the geography the tourism, daily exams lecture fourth oral questions The importance objectives of tourism geogram ten Fifth daily exams lecture and questions The natural foundat ten VI ten of the geography of tourism Seventh lecture, daily exams and ten VIII questions The human foundation tourism geography, lecture, ten exams and oral questions Ninth economic foundations of ten Twenty geography of tourism, daily ex the one lecture and oral questions Posi aspects of tourism Negative asp And the twenty of tourism Mid-year exam Type Both tourism Religious tourism lect And the daily exams and oral quest Medical tourism lecture, twenty the third and exams oral quest Twenty Ecotourism lecture, daily exams the oral questions Scientific tour fourth lecture, daily exams and Twenty questions Cultural tourism lect Fifth daily exams and oral quest Twenty Social tourism lecture daily ex VI and oral questions Hospital tour Twenty lecture, daily exams and questions Tourism planning lect Seventh Twenty daily exams and oral quest VIII Tourism Development Lect daily exams and oral quest Twenty Ninth Tourism development Twenty ecotourism, daily exams lecture Thirty questions Sustain development and ecotourism, of exams lecture and oral quest Sustainable development tourism planning Sustain development and ecotourism practical example of ecotourism

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

religious tourism

example of

applied

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	The geography and economics of modern touris Majeed Maluk Al-Samarrai
Main references (sources)	Geography of tourism / Majeed Maluk Al-Samarrai

Recommended	books	and	references	Geography of Tourism / Subhi Ahmed Al-Dulaimi
(scientific journals	s, reports.)		
Electronic Refere	nces, Wel	bsites		

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are

followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: . University of Al Me	osul
Faculty/Institute: . College of Education	on for Human Sciences
Scientific Department: . Geography	
Academic or Professional Program N	ame: Geography
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor's d	legree in Geography
Academic System: annual	
Description Preparation Date: 2024/2	2/10
File Completion Date: $2024/2/10$	
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by:	
Department of Quality Assurance and U	niversity Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and U	·
Date:	- -
Signature:	

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

Developing students' abilities in measurement and evaluation

Graduating teachers who are proficient in measurement, evaluation, and preparing behavioral goals and tests of all kinds

Graduating teachers capable of extracting honesty, consistency, discriminating power, ease and difficulty of tests

2. Program Mission

Keeping up with new references related to measurement and evaluation topics, including books, articles, research, and the Internet

Harnessing technology to develop education and presenting lectures electronically

3. Program Objectives

The program aims to prepare teachers capable of teaching in schools with all the methods and tests required for teaching, how to prepare them and master them from a scientific and educational standpoint, and keep pace with scientific and technical developments in this specialty.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure									
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*					
	Courses								
Institution									
Requirements									
College Requirements	1	2							
Department									
Requirements									
Summer Training									
Other									

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description										
Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours										
			theoretical	practical						
fourth grade		Measurement and	2							
		evaluation								

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program								
Knowledge								
Learn about the concepts of measurement, evaluation, and testing and	Cognitive and scientific							
the difference between them	qualification in the subject							
Identify behavioral objectives at different levels								
Learn about the different types of tests								
Skills								
After studying this subject and during the teaching process, the student								
will be able to develop a table of specifications, set essay, objective, oral	To prepare the							
and written tests and apply what he has learned in a practical way.	requirements for the							
	teaching profession							
	The all and a selection of							
	To adjust the variables of							

Extracting the psychometric properties of tests from difficulty, ease,	teaching tools
effectiveness of false alternatives, and discriminatory power	
Ethics	
Developing values and trends beneficial to society	In line with the principles of divine religions
	To graduate qualified

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Lecture, discussion, interrogation, practical application of statistics, graduation project, application in schools

10. Evaluation methods

Daily, quarterly, annual, semi-annual, and annual tests in the first and second rounds, and preparing reports and assignments

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specializa	ition	Special Requirements (if applicable)	•			
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Assistant Professor Dr.	Teaching	Methods			Yes		
Lujain Salem Mustafa	methods	of					
		teaching					
		geography					

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

Al-Dulaimi, Ihsan Aliwi and Al-Mahdawi, Adnan Mahmoud (2005), Measurement and Evaluation in the Educational Process, 2nd edition, Dar Al-Kutub and Documentation, Baghdad, Iraq.

Majeed, Sawsan Shaker (2014) Foundations of constructing psychological and educational tests and standards, 3rd edition, Debono Center for Teaching Thinking Press, Amman, Jordan.

Al-Shujairi, Yasser Khalaf and Al-Zuhairi, Haider Abdul Karim (2022), Modern Trends in Psychological and Educational Measurement and Evaluation, 1st edition, Dar Al-Assar for Publishing and Distribution.

14. Program Development Plan

Focus on modern learning techniques

Developing vocabulary by 10% annually, periodically and continuously

	Program Skills Outline																				
							Requ	uired	progra	am Le	earnin	g outcon	ies	C3 C4							
Year/Level	Year/Level Course Code			Knowledge			Skills				Ethics	Ethics									
		Name	optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4						
fourth grade				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*						
		Measurem ent and evaluation	Basic																		

Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Measurement and evaluation

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

Annual

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024/2/10

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Presence

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Number of hours 2 Number of units 4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:: Dr. Lujain Salem Mustafa Email :dr.lujayn63@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Graduating a cadre capable of understanding measurement and evaluation
- Preparing qualified teachers capable of performing the task of teaching in schools

Preparing researchers who keep pace with scientific and technical developme

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Discussion, lecture, questioning, brainstorming, practitraining

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		The concept of		
2	2		measurement, types of measurement, the		
3	2		concept of evaluation		
4	2		and its types The importance of		
5	2		measurement and		

_		1 1
6	2	evaluation and the
7	2	relationship between them
8	2	Test classification, the
		relationship between
9	2	testing and evaluation
10	2	Achievement tests
11	2	Oral exams
12	2	Written essay tests Objective written tests
	2	Multiple choice test
13		Completion test (blanks)
14	2	True and false test
15	2	Interview and pairing test
16	2	Basic rules in preparing
17	2	the achievement test
		Build tests Behavioral goals and their
18	2	levels
19	2	Specification table
20	2	Non-test assessment
21	2	methods
		Note
22	2	School card
23	2	Grading lists
24	2	Good testing conditions
25	2	honesty and
26	2	persestence
20		The ease, difficulty, and effectiveness of the
	2	
	2	wrong alternatives
	2	Discriminatory power
	2	Solve examples of discriminating power
	2	discriminating power
	2	
	2	
	2	
	2	
	2	
11 0	rea Eval	σ

11. Course Evaluation

Daily preparation 5
Monthly exam 5
Attendance 5 endeavor score out of 15
Mid-year exam 25
40th annual quest
Final exam 60

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbo	ooks (curric	Al-Dulaimi, Ihsan Aliwi and Al-Mahdawi, Adnan Mahmoud (2005), Measurement and Evalua in the Educational Process, 2nd edition, Dar Al-Kutub and Documentation, Baghdad, Iraq.				
books, if any)						
Main references	(sources)	Majeed, Sawsan Shaker (2014) Foundations of constructing psychological educational tests and standards, 3rd edition, Debono Center for Teaching Think Press, Amman, Jordan.				
Recommended	books and	Al-Shujairi, Yasser Khalaf and Al-Zuhairi, Haider Abdul Karim (2022), Modern Tre in Psychological and Educational Measurement and Evaluation, 1st edit				
references	(scientific	Dar Al-Assar for Publishing and Distribution.				
journals, reports)						
Electronic	Reference	https://youtu.be/fvo19dV5Mz4?si=nHq8I2bmRXWH				
Websites		fi9				



inistry education High And search Scientific
e Supervision And the calendar Scientific
Intee the quality And accreditation Academic
to divide Accreditation

دليل وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي والمقرر

:the introduction

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such .as the external examiner program

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the .scientific committees in the scientific departments

This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly) , in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies , TC $_3$ / $_2906$ on $_5/3/2023$ with regard to .programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth .conduct of the educational process

:Concepts and terminology

<u>Description of the academic program</u>: The description of the academic program provides a concise summary of its vision, mission, and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to .specific learning strategies

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available .learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description

<u>Program Vision</u>: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to .be an advanced, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable programme explains the objectives and activities necessary to <u>Program message</u>: It briefly .achieve them, and also identifies the program's development paths and directions

<u>Program objectives</u>: These are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable .and observable

<u>structure</u>: All courses / study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, Annual, Bologna Track) whether it is a requirement (Ministry, University, college and scientific department).
.with the number of study units

that the student **Outcomes**: A compatible set of knowledge, skills, and values has acquired after successfully completing the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that achieves the program .objectives

and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by a faculty member to and they are plans that are followed to and learning develop student teaching reach learning goals. That is, it describes all classroom activities and extracurricular to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme

form Academic program description

name : University of Mo	sul
the college / Institute: College of Education for Humanitic	es
department : Department of Geograp	ohv

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's

...degree...Geography

...Name of final degree : Bachelor's degree in...Geography

Academic system: annual

preparation date: 28/3/2024

File filling date: 17/9/2023

: the signature the signature

Name of scientific Name of department

:assistant :head

: the date : the date

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University

: Performance Division

the date

the signature

Authentication

of the Dean

See the program .1

Paying attention to studies related to the industry and sources that address -1

.the factors affecting it

- .Conduct field visits to know the production method -2
- Addressing the study of the problems facing the industry and its various -3 .impacts
 - For the student to know the nature of the geography of industry -4
- It aims to increase students' concentration and awareness Because of the -5 importance of industry and its important role on humans, their various .activities , and the environment in which they live

Program message .2

- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method related to -1 industry and review research, theses and books specialized in studying the geography of industry in international universities and use the Internet and digital . libraries
- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing -2 students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing direct or electronic lectures for the subject of industrial geography, foundations and .applications

Program Goals .3

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and comprehending the stage of industry development, its methodology and fields of studies, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the .subject of industrial geography

Program accreditation .4

? Does the program have program accreditation? From which side

Other external influences .5

! Is there a sponsor for the program

	Program structure .6										
* comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure							
			courses								
	%4	2	1	Enterprise							
				requirements							
				College requirements							
				Department							
				requirements							
				summer training							
				Other							

[.] Notes may include whether the course is core or elective *

Program description .7									
Credit hours	3	Name of the course or course	Course or course code	Year / level					
practical	theoretical								
	2	Industry geography		Third grade					

	Expected learning outcomes of the programme .8
	Knowledge
Statement of learning outcomes 1	.Identify the objectives of the industry's geography -1 Comparison of trends in studying the stages of development of modern -2 .industries
	. Identify research methods in the geography of industry -3 .Study the impact of industrial pollutants on various human activities -4

	The extent of the industry's contribution and role in economic and so devel	ocial -5 opment
		Skills
Statement of	Access to the latest sources and studies that specialize in studying and	-1
learning outcomes 2	.analyzing industrial localization factors	
	Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation and linking the factors and	-2
	.variables that address the factors of industrial decline	
	Working for students to acquire scientific knowledge of modern	-3
	educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute	
	.to supporting this goal	
	Trying to address some of the problems and areas associated with the	-4
	.industry that are the main contributor to its existence	
		Value
Statement of	.Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific curiosity	-1
learning outcomes 4	Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of	-2
	.methodological scientific knowledge for industry	
	Educating students about teamwork, cognitive cooperation, and	-3
	. contributing to analyzing and studying industry standards	

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects addressed in climate within the lecture, and developing independent educational thought for . each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills

Evaluation methods .10

- .Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures -1
 - .achievement tests after the end of each subject -2
- Assigning students to prepare reports and scientific research periodically -3 .and discuss them in front of the students

education institution .11

						Faculty members
Preparing	the teaching staff	requir	Special ements/skills (if any)		Specialization	Scientific rank
lecturer	angel			private	general	
	Yes			Industrial	Human geography	A.M.D. Muharib Khalaf King

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the .institution and department levels

Professional development for faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty members such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc

Acceptance standard .12

Establishing regulations related to admission to the college or institute, whether central)

(admission or others mentioned

The most important sources of information about the program .13

- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research -1 .from libraries
 - world wide web -2

Program development plan .14

- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the -1 .educational process regarding the subject of industrial geography
- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and -2 develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and .teacher of scientific subjects after graduation
- Conducting scientific trips and field visits to industrial laboratories to learn -3 . about the types of industries
- .Training students on how to conduct field studies on the reality of the industry -4
- Identify methods of measuring artificial concentration and dispersion using -5 .statistical equations to develop the scientific aspect of students
- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and -6 .assigning them to write research periodically
- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and -7 .periodic basis

	Program skills chart														
Learning outcomes required from the programme															
	Value		Value		Skills Know		Knowledge		Knowledge		Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year / level	
C4	C3	C2	C 1	B4	В3	B2	B 1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?			
												Basic	Industry geography		Third grade

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

Course Name	.1				
Industry geography, foundations and applica	ations				
Course Code	.2				
the chapter / the year	.3				
а	nnual				
Date this description was prepared	.4				
	/25/6				
A available attendance forms	<u> </u>				
My presence					
Number of study hours (total)/ number of units (total)	.6				
Number of units 4 2					
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned					
Name: Prof. Muhareb Khalaf King					
tends A The					
dr.moharib.khalaf@gmail.com					
objectives Course	.8				
paring qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze • ectives of the	study				
factors affecting the industry and training students according to an	ubject				
.established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty					
eloping perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions •					
them to understand the sections and areas of study of industrial					
.geography					
ining students to exploit modern technologies to view the latest climate •					
rces and studies of interest to the subject, and to attend electronic					
ures, seminars, and conferences that specialize in advanced studies for					
.industry					
Teaching and learning strategies	.9				
scussion, interrogation during weekly lectures, presenting realistic - e st	rategy				

- . Helping students understand the factors affecting industrial settlement
- **couraging** students to understand and analyze scientific information and find solutions to problems related to industry
- cess to modern methods of teaching and delivering scientific material to dents and transferring skills and information related to the subject of industrial geography

Course structure .10

Evalu	Learni	Name of the unit or topic	Require	hours	the week
ation	ng		d		
meth	metho		learning		
od	d		outcom		
- Ou	u				
	•		es		
S	scussio	The concept of industry geography and	eiving and lerstanding	2	
	n	methods of research into it	reistanding		the first
1	ussion	The role of the industrial revolution in the	eceiving	2	the
	4551011		and	_	uie
		development of industrial activity	scussing		second
			8		Second
ü	ussion	Classification of industrial activity and its	eceiving	2	the
		importance The foundations of	and		
		classification	scussing		third
U	ussion	Criteria used in industry geography		2	the
			and		
			scussing		fourth
	lagio:	NI	a a a ivier s	2	
	ussion	Natural and human industrial factors of	<u> </u>	۷	Fifth
		endemism	and		
1	ussion	Regional patterns of industry	scussing	2	
	4551011	C 1 ,	and	_	\mathbf{VI}
		concentration and dispersion	scussing		
u	ussion	Diversity and specialization		2	
		7 1	and		Seventh
			scussing		

		1		
X7111	2	eceiving	Industrial location theories as an	scussio
VIII		and	introduction	n
		scussing	introduction	
	2	•	Vaughn's theory Tonen	ussion
Ninth		and	vaugini's theory Tohen	assion
	2	scussing	xv. 1 1	
The	2	_	Weber's theory	ussion
		and		
tenth		scussing		
elevent	2	eceiving	Loesch's theory	ussion
		and	,	
h		scussing		
11		scussing		
	2		D : 11 1	
twelvet	۷	_	Regional development of the industry and	ussion
		and	its strategies	
h		scussing		
Thirtee	2	eceiving	administrative and service industrial links .	ussion
		and		
nth		scussing		
11011		beassing		
C	2	20217/192	Structural changes in the industry	ussion
fourtee	2		. Structural changes in the industry	ussion
		and		
nth		scussing		
	2	eceiving	Industrial settlements, industrial zone,	scussio
Fifteenth		and	industrial scope	n
		scussing	mudstriar scope	
The	2	And	Industrial planning basics And its	ussion
		scussion	1	
sixteenth		504551011	importance	
week				
eightee	2	scussion	Planning according to state policy, central	ussion
			planning،	
n			thammig.	
ninetee	2	scussion	Planning in developing countries	ussion
mnetee	_	Scussion	r familing in developing countries	ussion
nth				
The	2	receive	Trends in privatization versus industrial	ussion
		d discuss	planning	
				•

				twentiet
				h
ussion	Geographical distribution of industries in		2	21st
	the world. Overview	and scussing		2181
ussion	Iron and steel industry , copper,	eceiving	2	
	aluminum, industries Chemical	and scussing		twenty tow
scussio	Introduction to the problems facing the	eceiving	2	twenty
n	industry	and scussing		third
ussion	Capital problem	eceiving	2	twenty
		and scussing		fourth
ussion	Manpower problem		2	25:1
		and		25th
ussion	technology transfer	scussing	2	twenty-
assion	teemiology transfer	and		sixth
ussion	The problem of industrial pollution,	eceiving	2	
	water pollution	and scussing		27th
ussion	Soil contamination		2	Twenty-
		and scussing		eighth

Course evaluation .11

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports ... Etc

Daily preparation: 5 degrees -

Monthly exams: 10 marks -

Mid-year exam : 25 marks

Annual quest: 40 degrees -

exam: 60 marks -

Learning and teaching resources .12

A prescribed methodological book (Industry -	quired textbooks (
geography, foundations and applications) Prof. Dr.	(methodology, if any
Muhammad Azhar Al-Sammak , 1987	
	Main references (sources)
Book (Geography of Industry) by Dr. Abdul Zahra Ali Al -Janabi , -	Recommended supporting

Book (Geography of Industry)Dr. Ahmed Habib Rasoul , 1983 - Book (Industrial Site Analysis) Dr. Samira Al-Shamaa , 1986 -	2013	books scientific	С	references journals (. (repo	,
icial websites and Solid scientific research and reports from the Interr climate		ctronic re	feren		net

Academic program description form

University name: University of Most	и
College/Institute: CollegeColle	ge of Education for Human
Sciences	
Scientific Department: Department	ofGeography
Name of the academic or professiona	al program: Bachelor's DegreeSocial
Sciences	
Name of the final degree: Bachelor's	inMethods of teaching geography
Academic system: annual	
Description preparation date: Feb/10)/2024
Date of filling the file: Feb/10/2024	
:	
the signature:	the signature:
Name of department head:	Name of scientific: assistant:
the date:	the date:

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

1. .Program vision

- .1Paying attention to studies that include topics related to education
- .2Distinguishing between learning, teaching and teaching
- .3Developing students' abilities in studying teaching methods
- .4Providing students with teaching skills
- .5Knowledge of everything modern and advanced in the field of curricula and teaching methods

2. Program message

- .1Follow up and keep up with everything new and up-to-date in references and sources on the topics of teaching methods through books, magazines, articles, research and the Internet.
- .2Relying on modern technological means to present lectures via computer

3 .Program objectives

The course aims to prepare male and female teachers with competence, ability and skill in teaching in middle and middle schools who are able to manage the class and employ everything they have learned theoretically to serve the classroom situation to achieve educational goals and train them on how to use modern teaching methods.

3. .Programmatic accreditation

A project to develop curricula for geography departments in colleges of education in Iraqi universities 2015

4. .Other external influences

Introducing them to realistic experiences from typical educational environments through the college's support for this by extending bridges of cooperation with other educational institutions in other ministries.

5. Program structure							
comments*	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program structure			
	%3.1	3	1	Enterprise requirements			
				College requirements			
			College requireme nts	Department requirements			
				summer training			
				Other			

^{*}Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

6Program description								
Credit hours		Name of the course	Course or course	Year/level				
		or course	code					
practical	theoreti	Curricula and		Third				
cal		teaching methods						
	۲							

7. Expected learning outcomes of the program						
Knowledge						
A teacher with modern teaching skills	Geography teacher					
Skills						
A teacher who gives the student practical geographical skills such as	A teacher who possesses the					
geographical mapping skills	main teaching skills of planning,					
	implementation and evaluation					
Value						
.1A teacher who gives his students positive inclinations and attitudes	.1A teacher who has positive					
toward the subject of geography	attitudes towards the teaching					
.2A teacher who stimulates geographical curiosity among his	profession of geography					
students	.2A teacher with a love of					
	scientific curiosity					
	.3A teacher with inclinations					
	towards the profession of					
	teaching geography					

8. .Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - lecture - questioning - cooperative learning - brainstorming

9. .Evaluation methods

Written tests - oral tests - micro-teaching

10The teaching staff							
Faculty members							
Preparing the teaching staff	Special requirements/skills (if any)	Scientific	Scientific rank				

lecturer	Staff		private	general	
	Perpetual Staff		Methods	Social	Prof. Rana Ghanem Hamed
			of	science	Al-Taie
			teaching	s	
			geograph		
			у		

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department levels.

Professional development for faculty members

Updating the teaching method used and using sources of assistance and additional information for the subject's vocabulary

11. .Acceptance criterion

Central admission

12. .The most important sources of information about the program

ابراهيم ، فاضل خليل ، المدخل إلى طرائق التدريس العامة ، 2010 ، ط2.

هندي ، صالح ذياب ، طرائق تدريس التربية الاسلامية ، 2009 ، ط3 .

- عطية ، محسن علي ، الاستراتيجيات الحديثة في التدريس الفعال ، 2008 ، ط1.

فياض ، محمد سلمان وآخرون ، طرائق التدريس الفعال ، 2011 ، ط1

13. Program development plan

Activating the practical aspect of the subject after opening a laboratory equipped with all modern teaching methods in the relevant department

Field visits to middle and middle schools

Developing the subject's vocabulary annually

Program skills chart

Learning outcomes required from the programme

	Valu	е		Skil	ls			Knowledge		Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year/level		
C4	C 3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?			
/				/				/				Essential	Curricula		2
													and		
													teaching		
													methods		

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from • the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

1. .Course name

Curricula and teaching methods

2. .Course code

UOMEQ158

3. .Semester/year

2023-2024

4. .The date this description was prepared

2024/2/10

5. Available forms of attendance

In Person

6. .Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)

Hours 2 Units 3

7. .Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

Mr. Dr. Rana Ghanem Hamed Al-Taie

dr.rana77@uomosul.edu.iq

8. .Course objectives

.1Graduating a cadre capable of understand teaching methods

.2Preparing highly qualified male and female teach in teaching geography

9. .Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - Questioning - Developed Lecture - Cooperat Learning - Brainstorming

The strategy

10. .Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required learning	hours	the
method	method	topic	outcomes		week
Oral and written tests Oral and written	intorrogation	Evolution of the conc of the old curriculum		2Theorical	the firs
tests Oral and writter	Conversation lism	The modern concept the curriculum Curriculum componer		2Theorical	the second the thi

	Foundations of	2Theo the
Oral and writter	curriculum	
tests	Philosophical basis	ical fourth
	i imosopinear basis	2Theo
Oral and writter Literacy		ical
tests interroga	ntio Psychological basis	Fifth
	Social basis	l VI
Oral and writter Literacy	Social Basis	2Theo
0101101110101	ntio	ical
tests interrogal	Components of	
tests	community system	2Theo Sevent
Oral and writter		ical
tests Practical,	,	
objective	,	VIII
specialize	ed Types of school curric	2Theo
Oral and writtel		ical Ninth
tests application of the control of		The
tests Practical,	Educational goals	tenth
1 Tactical,	Educational content a	
objective	chiperionees	2Theo and
Oral and written specialize		ical eleven
tests application		
Oral and written Practical,	, development	2Theo
tests objective	,	ical The
specialize	ed	2Theo twelfth
Oral and written application	on Teaching and learn	ical thirtee
tests	education	2Theo h a
		ical fourtee
Oral and writted tests Practical,	Foundations of go	th wee
	toaching	lii wee
tosts	,	
Oral and written Specialize	Lecture inethou	Fifteer
tests application	on	2Theo
Oral and writter Practical,	,	ical sixteer
tests objective	,	
specialize	ed Interrogation method	2Theo The
application		ical sevent
Oral and writter Practical,		p
tests	Discussion method	2Theo Evil
Oral allu Writter		ical
tests specialize		
application	on Problem solving meth	The
	- 10210111 00111119 111011	eighth
Oral and writter		2Theo Evil
tests	Unit method	ical IX A

Oral and written tests	Practical, objective, specialized application		2Theo: ical	Evil The twenti h
	Practical, objective, specialized application	T 1	2Theo: ical	Twent one n
	Practical, objective, specialized	Examples of education methods in the second	2Theo ical 2Theo ical	n Twent third
	application Practical, objective, specialized application	Planning in teaching 2 is	2Theo ical 2Theo	n Twent fourth n
	Practical, objective, specialized application		ical 2Theo: ical	25th
	Practical, objective, specialized application Practical,	2	2Theo ical	
	objective, specialized application		2Theo ical	
	Practical, objective, specialized application		2Theo: ical	

	Practical, objective, specialized application Practical, objective, specialized application					
	Practical, objective, specialized application					
11Cour	se evaluation					
Daily preparat Monthly exam Mid-year exan Final exam: 60	n: 25 marks					
12Learı	ning and teach	ing resources				
هج وطرائق تدر	ت في مادة المنا ة اعداد أ. م.د.ل ك 2014-2013	محاضراً الجغرافي	Required textbo	ooks (methodo	ology, if ar	ny)
	عبداللطيف بن فرج (2009) طرق التدريس في القرن الواحد والعشرين ، عمان ،2000الاردن.			s (sources)		
طرائق التدريس	خليل ، المدخل إلى ، ط2. ذياب ، طرائق تدرب	، عمان ، الاردن . ابراهيم ، فاضل . العامة ، 2010				
يات الحديثة في	علي ، الاستراتيج					

Every reference or research v	
to develop the student in ter- knowledge and skills, and pro him with modern educa- strategies	
- https://www.new-educ.com/	Electronic references, Internet sites
http://www.qsm.ac.il/articles	

Course Description Form

1- Name Course	
	.1
Apply & Watch	
2- Code Course	
	.2
2024-2023 Year/Semester	
	.3
4. Date of preparation of this description 2024/10 / 02	
5. Available attendance forms / classrooms + e-classroom	
6. Number of Credit Hours) Total / (Number of Units) Total 3 / (Credit Hours 6 Hours	6 / Credit
7 Course advantated name if more than an array	
7. Course administrator's name) if more than one name(Prof. Rana Ghanem Hamed Altai Email:	
dr.rana77@uomosul.edu.iq	

8. Course Objectives - Introducing students to the aspects and objectives observation and application material. - Providing students with the knowledge experient necessary to practice the teaching profession. - Providing students with an inclination towards the subject observation and application in particular and the teach profession in general. - Achieving and applying the necessary teaching sk required by students	
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
- Developed lecture method.	Stra
- Brainstorming strategy.	tegy

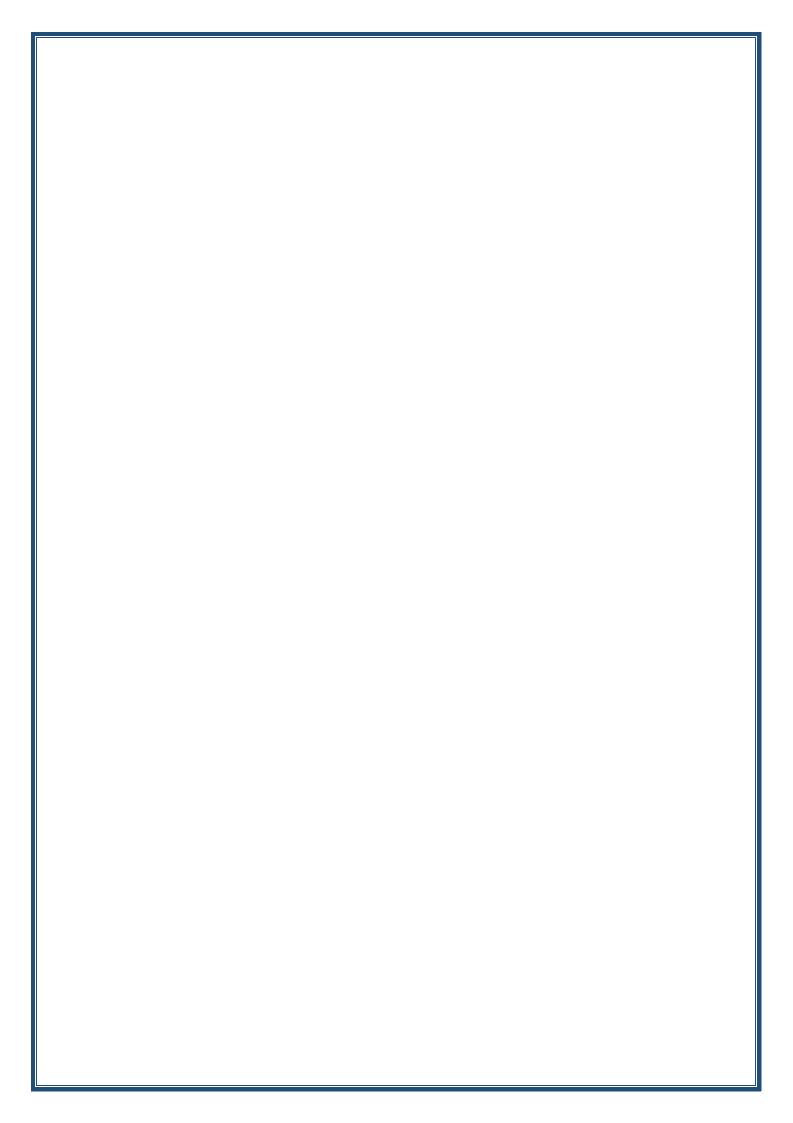
- Micro-teaching strategy.
- Cooperative learning strategy.

	10. Course Structure										
	Learning method	Unit or subject name	Required Learning Outcomes		v e e k						
Le	ecture + practical exercise	Definition of practical education,	Teaching skills	3							
Le	ecture + practical exercise	importance and goals	Teaching skills	3							
D	scussion + practice	Teaching preparation supplies	Teaching skills	3							
	icroteaching	Teaching competencies	Teaching skills	3							
	-	Teaching skills	-	3							
	terrogative method	Class questions	Teaching skills								
Le	ecture + practical exercise	Class management	Teaching skills	3							
а	lecture		Teaching skills	3							
D	scussion and dialogue	The teacher's movement and vo	Teaching skills	3							
D	scussion + practice	Viewing etiquette	Teaching skills	3							
E	xtrapolation and measurement	General principles of observatio thermal education	Teaching skills	3							
Le	ecture + practice	Applicant's allowances and right	Teaching skills	3							
Le	ecture + practical exercise	First and second day concession	Teaching skills	3							
D	iscuss and practice	in the application	Teaching skills	3							
Le	ecture + practical exercise	Then the school principal and th cooperating teacher	Teaching skills								
Le	ecture + practical exercise	The second theoretical aspect	Teaching skills								

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of score out of 100 according to :Principal Grade %10 Collaborating Teacher Grade %10 University Supervisor %40 Teacher Viewing and application%40

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
None	Require d textboo ks (Metho dology, if any)
زاير ، سعد علي وآخرون ، المشاهدة الصفية والتطبيق العملي لطلبة أقسام اللغة العربية ، 2011 - الدويري ، بسام القضاة ، دليل التربية العملية ، 2015 الزهيري ، حيدر عبدالكريم ، التربية العملية للتدريس في كليات التربية ، 2019	Main referen ces)Source s(
	Recommende d books and referen ces)scientific journals , reports. (
/https://www.new-educ.com - http://www.qsm.ac.il/articles	ecteronic reference Websites



Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Mosul...

Faculty/Institute: College of Education is	for Human Sciences
Scientific Department: . Geography.	
Academic or Professional Program Name	e: . Master's degree in Geography.
Final Certificate Name: Master's degree in	n Geography
Academic System: yearly	
Description Preparation Date: 27/5/2024	
File Completion Date: 27/5/2024	
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Tieua of Department I vanie.	Sololiulie 11550 oliute 1 valle.
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by:	
Department of Quality Assurance and Unive	ersity Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and Unive	ersity Performance Department:
Date:	_
Signature:	
	Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Requirements

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure Program Structure Number of Credit hours Courses Institution 1 2 4%

College		
Requirements		
Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description									
Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours									
The second stage		Applied climatology	theoretical	practical					
				1					

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program						
Knowledge						
Learning Outcomes 1 Learning Outcomes Statement 1						
Skills						
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2					
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3					
Ethics						
Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes Statement 4						
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5					

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	cademic Rank Specialization		Special Requirements (if applicable	•	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
M.M. Sarah Najm Abdullah	Natural geography						

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

14.	Program Development Plan	

Program Skills Outline															
							Requ	uired	progr	am Le	earnin	g outcon	ıes		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	\$			Ethics			
		O	optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
The second stage		Applied climatology	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:									
Applie	d climatol	ogy							
2.	Course C	ode:							
3. Semester / Year:									
year	,								
4.	Descripti	on Prepara	ation Date:						
27/5/2	_								
		Attendance	e Forms:						
	Inside th	e class							
6.	Number o	of Credit Ho	ours (Total) / Number of	Units (To	otal)				
	2 hours/	week. Num	ber of units: 4 hours/w	eek					
7.	Course a	administrat	or's name (mention all	, if more	than one	name)			
			ijim abdalla	,		,			
	Email: sa	ara.najim@	uomosul.edu.iq						
0	Course C	Nhipotiyoo							
	Course C	bjectives							
Course	Objectives			•	••••				
				•					
_				•	••••				
9.	Teaching	and Learni	ng Strategies						
Strateg	у								
10. C	ourse Str	ucture							
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name Learning Evalua						
		Learning			method	method			
		Outcomes							
1			The concept of applied						
	2		climatology						

2	2	. Development of appli
		climatology
3	2	The concept of the climate
		station and its importance
4	2	. Climatological measuri
		devices
5	2	Modern devices for measuring
		climatic elements.
6	2	Explaining the difference
	_	between climate stations
7	2	The concept of climate
		elements and how to measure
		them.
8	2	Methods of measuring
		temperatures and their types
0	2	Possible methods of
9	2	measuring
		evaporation/transpiration. Methods for measuring true
10	2	evaporation/transpiration.
		Methods for extracting
11	2	temperature evidence.
12	2	The concept of drought.
		Measurement of dryness
13	2	according to the Lange
		coefficient.
	2	Dryness measurement
14		according to Demarton
		coefficient.
15	2	Climate water budget.
16	2	Radiation budget
17	2	Climatic classifications
18	2	The concept of the Köpp
		climate classification.
19	2	climate A.
20	2	climate B
21	2	climate C
22	2	climate D

23	2	climate E
24	2	Applied equations for Köppe classification
25	2	Methods of measuring electrical energy.
26	2	Methods of measuring wind direction and percentage.
27	2	The equation for measuring human comfort

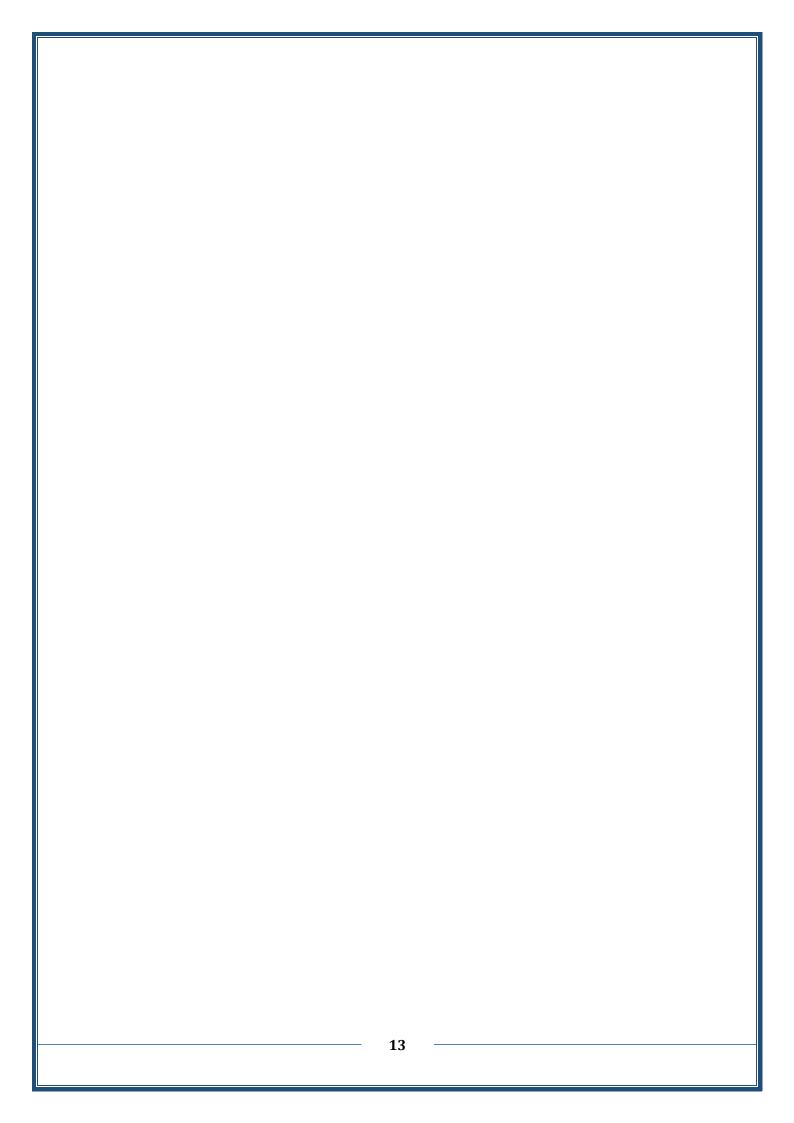
11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

Daily preparation: 5 degrees
Monthly exams: 10 marks
Mid-year exam: 25 marks
Annual quest: 40 degrees
Final exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			
Main references (sources)			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	 Book (Applied Climate Geography) by Dr. Muhammad Ibrahim Sharaf 2005 Book (Climate Geography) by Dr. Salam Hatef Al-Jubouri, 20 Book of Applied Climatolo Adel Saeed Al-Rawi, Qusay Abo 		
Electronic References, Websites	Majeed Al-Samarrai. - Solid scientific research a		
	reports from the Internet, offic websites, and climate data		



Ministry education High And search Scientific device Supervision And the calendar **Scientific** circle a guarantee the quality And accreditation Academic to divide Accreditation



Academic program description guideAnd the course

Academic program description form

University name: University of Mosul

TotalInstitute: College of Education for Human Sciences

scientific department: Department of Geography

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor of

Geography

Name of final degree: Bachelor of Geography

Academic system: annual

Description preparation date: 2/10/2024

Fill dateFile: 2/3/2024

the signature: the signature:

Name of scientific Name of Department

assistant: Head: Prof. Dr. Suhaib

aFor a date: Hassan

aFor a date:

Check the file before

SectionEnsuring quality and university performance

Manager nameSectionquality assuranceAnd university performance:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

1. See the program

- 1 Interest in studies that include applications and principles of hydrology.
- 2- Developing students' abilities to study basins and hydrological forms in an applied manner.
- 3- Determine the devices that can be used in field work.
- 4- Distinguish between hydrology and morphometry.

2. Program message

- 1– Follow up and keep up with new revisions related to topics about water and natural processes in water resources at various sources.
- 2- Giving students an idea about water sciences and its relationship to other sciences and various hydrological applications.

3. Program Goals

- Introducing students to the basics of hydrology
- Providing students with the necessary cognitive experiences that qualify them for the teaching profession
- Providing students with inclinations towards the subject of hydrology in particular and the teaching profession in general.
- Achieving and applying the necessary teaching skills by students

4. Program accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side? both

5. Other external influences

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research

6. Program structure					
comments *	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure	
			courses		
				Enterprise	
				requirements	
				College requirements	
The	5%	2	2	Department	
course is				requirements	
basic					
				summer training	
				Other	

^{*} Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

7. Program description					
Credit hours		Name of the course Course or course code		Year/level	
1	1	Hydrology		the second	

8. Expected learning outcomes of the programme				
Knowledge				
Statement of learning	exit- Providing students with the educational concepts necessary for teaching.			
outcomes 1	A2- Introducing students to the cognitive aspects of hydrology.			

A3- Helping students analyze the cognitive material into its parts.				
A4- Helping students to reconstruct the material in a way that suits his				
understanding and ability.				
A5- Pushing students towards mastering the subject, including the cognitive				
and practical information it contains, and transforming and applying it on the				
and				

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion – Lecture – Questioning – Practical Practices – Micro–Teaching – Blended (E–Learning)

10. Evaluation methods

Formative, achievement, and summative tests, and practical and evaluation applications.

11. education institution

Faculty members

Preparing the teaching staff		Special requirements/skills (if any)		Specialization		Scientific rank
lecturer	angel			private	general	
	Yes			Hydrology	Natural geography	Professor Dr. Suhaib Hassan Khader

Professional development

There is an interest in applying sustainable development standards, supporting energy, and reducing polluting emissions to ensure an appropriate healthy environment, and updating school curricula that pay attention to this

Professional development for faculty members

.There is an interest in applying sustainable development standards, supporting energy, and reducing polluting emissions to ensure an appropriate healthy environment, and updating school curricula that pay attention to this

12. Acceptance standard

Central admission

13. The most important sources of information about the program

Sabah Touma Jabouri, Hydrology and River Basin Management, (1988), Ibn Atheer for Printing and Publishing, University of Mosul.

- Engineer Khalifa Abdel Hafez Daradkeh, Hydrology of Surface Water and Groundwater, Amman, 2006.
- Translated by Muhammad Suleiman Hassan and others,
 Engineering Hydrology, University of Mosul, 2005.

14. Program development plan

- Focus on modern educational technologies
- Increased interest in the practical and applied aspect
- Scientific trips and extracurricular activities.
- Developing vocabulary periodically by a rate of no less than 10%.

								S	kills	chartp	rogra	am			
	Le	earning	outcom	ies req	uired	l from	the p	rogra	amme						
Value				Skills ShineA flutter					itter		Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year/level	
C4	С3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B 1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?	11011110		
		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	Basic	Hydrology		the second
															-
															_

• Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

1. Course NameHydrology 2. CodeThe decision 3. the chapter /the yearannual 4. Date this was prepared the description 10/2/2024 5. aAttendance forms availableIn-person and electronic 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)/ Two hours and two units 7. Name of the course administrator(If more than one name is mentioned) Name: Prof. Dr. Suhaib Hassan Khader Email:suhaib.hassan@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Reham Salem Khaderuomosul.edu.iq @Rriham.alqawal Name: Hussein Ali Rasheed hussein.alzoury@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course objectives Introducing students to the aspe Objectives of the study subject and objectives of the hydrol subject. Providing students with necessary cognitive experien that qualify them for the teach profession Providing the student with principles and foundations teaching, distinguish and between traditional and mod ones.

- Achieving and applying necessary teaching skills students.
- Introducing familiar and unfami educational methods.

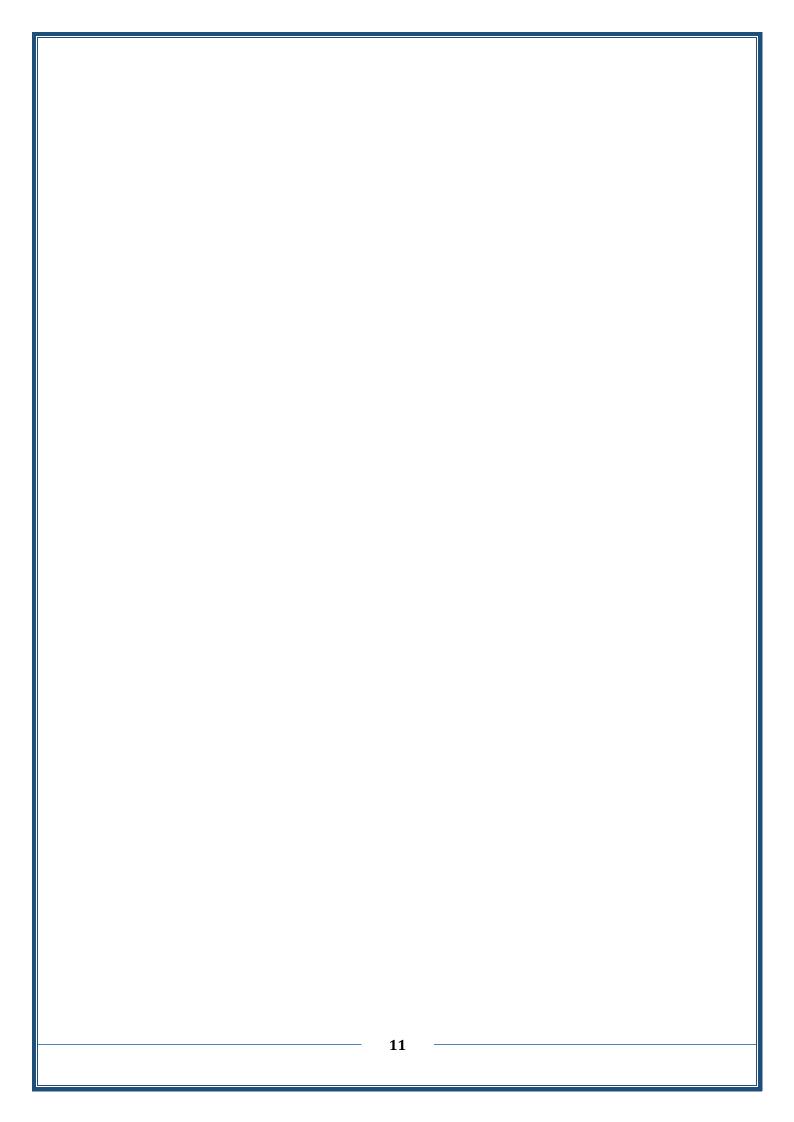
9. Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - Lecture - Questioning - Practical practices - Mic The strateg teaching - Blended (electronic) learning

10. Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required	hours	the w	eek
method	method	topic	learning			
			outcomes			
		Concept And the field				
		of science Hydrology				
	a lecture	and its relationship to		2	the fi	st
		science other and its				
		development				
		The water cycle in		2		
	a lecture	nature and water			the so	cond
		budget estimates				
	a lecture	Precipitation		2	the tl	ird
		Precipitation		2		
	a lecture	measurement /			the fo	urth
		practical				
	a lecture	Evaporation		2	Fifth	
		Estimates of water		2		
	a lecture	losses due to			VI	
	a lecture	evaporation /			VI	
		practical				
	a lecture	Infiltration		2	Sevei	th
		Infiltration		2		
	a lecture	measurement is			VIII	
	a lecture	applied and			V 111	
		laboratory				
	a lecture	Runoff		2	Nintl	
		The relationship		2		
	a lecture	between precipitation			The t	nth
		and surface runoff				
	a lecture	Surface flow		2	eleve	hth
	a lectul e	coefficients			CIEVE	1111

	a lecture	Surface leakagemeasurement	_		2	twelv	eth
	a lecture	practical Surface runoff w curve	ater		2	Thirt	enth
	a lecture	Methods of meas hydrographs/pra			2	fourt	enth
	a lecture	Test and revie	w		2	Fiftee	nth
11. Course ev	/aluation						
Daily testing 5% Assigned duties 50 Discussions and so First semester exa Annual Quest 40% Final exam 60% 12. Learning a	olutions of exe nm 25%						
nothing	<u> </u>	10001.021	Required	textbooks ((methodolog	gy, if any)	
Dr. Mu Hydrolog Amman 2 - phi (2005) "	y: Its Basic 2016 lip A, Allen Basin analy on" Second	Hassan Husses and Application and John R, Allessis principles a Edition, Blacw	Main refe	rences (sou	`	.,	
Sabah To River Ba Atheer f	ouma Jabou sin Manage	iri, Hydrology a ement, (1988), I g and Publishi	reference	s (scientific	upporting journals, re	,	and
			Electronic	references	s, Internet s	ites	





inistry education High And search Scientific
e Supervision And the calendar Scientific
Intee the quality And accreditation Academic
to divide Accreditation

دليل وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي والمقرر

:the introduction

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such .as the external examiner program

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the .scientific committees in the scientific departments

This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies, T.M.3 /3. 2906 on 5/3/2023 with regard to programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth .conduct of the educational process

:Concepts and terminology

<u>Description of the academic program</u>: The description of the academic program provides a concise summary of its vision, mission, and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to .specific learning strategies

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available .learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to .be an advanced, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable programme explains the objectives and activities necessary to <u>Program message:</u> It briefly .achieve them, and also identifies the program's development paths and directions

<u>Program objectives:</u> These are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable .and observable

<u>Curriculum structure:</u> All courses/study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, annual, Bologna track), whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college, or scientific .department), along with the number of study units

that the <u>Learning outcomes</u>: A consistent set of knowledge, skills, and values student has acquired after the successful completion of the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that .achieves the program objectives

and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by a faculty member to and they are plans that are followed to and learning develop student teaching reach learning goals. That is, it describes all classroom activities and extracurricular to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme

form Academic program description

University name: University of Mosul
College /Institute: College of Education for Humanities
scientific department: Department of Geography

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's

...degree...Geography

...Name of final degree: Bachelor's degree in...Geography

Academic system: annual

Description preparation date: 3/24/2024

File filling date: 9/17/2023

: the signature : the signature

Name of scientific :Name of department head

:assistant : the date

: the date

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University

: Performance Division

the date

the signature

Authentication

of the Dean

See the program .1

Interest in regional studies and sources dealing with sweating on the -1

.Eurasian continent

- .Knowledge of the geological structure of the Eurasian continent -2
- Addressing the study of the differences between the continent of Asia and -3. Europe
 - It aims to increase students' focus and awareness of the economic -4 .importance of the Eurasian continent and its important role on humans

Program message .2

- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method regarding -1 regional studies, review research, theses and books specialized in climate in . international universities, and use the Internet and digital libraries
- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing -2 students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing .direct or electronic lectures for the foundations of weather and climate course

Program Goals .3

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and learning, transferring skills to students, understanding and assimilating what is going on in the Eurasian continent and its fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the climate subject

Program accreditation .4

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side

Other external influences .5

Is there a sponsor for the program

	Program structure .6												
* comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure									
			courses										
	%4	2	1	Enterprise									
				requirements									
				College requirements									
				Department									
				requirements									
				summer training									
				Other									

[.]Notes may include whether the course is core or elective *

			Program	description .7
Credit hour	s	Name of the course	Course or	Year/level
		or course	course code	
practical	theoretical			
	2	Geography of		First grade
		Eurasia		

	Expected learning outcomes of the programme	.8
	Know	vledge
Statement of	.Identify the geological aspects of the contin	
learning outcomes 1	Achieving a study of more aspects related to the Eurasian continuous Study the types of soils spread across the continuous	
	Getting to know the political map of the continuous	
	resistance in the second secon	
		Skills
Statement of	Access to the latest sources and studies related to the study of the	-1
learning outcomes 2	.Eurasian continent	
	Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation, and linking factors and	-2
	.variables that address specific regional phenomena	

Working for students to acquire scientific knowledge of modern	-3
educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute	
.to supporting this goal	
Trying to address some of the problems and areas associated with	-4
.economic activity, which is the main contributor to its existence	
	Value
.Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific curiosity	-1
Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of	-2
systematic scientific knowledge of the continent	
Educating students about teamwork, cognitive cooperation, and	-3
	educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute .to supporting this goal Trying to address some of the problems and areas associated with .economic activity, which is the main contributor to its existence .Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific curiosity Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of systematic scientific knowledge of the continent

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects covered by the topic within the lecture, and developing an independent educational thought for .each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills

Evaluation methods .10

- .Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures -1
- .Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject −2
- Assigning students to prepare reports and scientific research periodically -3 .and discuss them in front of the students

					education	institution .11	
						Faculty members	
Preparing	the teaching staff	requir	Special ements/skills (if any)		Specialization	Scientific rank	
lecturer	angel			private	general		
	Yes			Continent	Human	A.M.D. Muharib	

		of	geography	Khalaf King
		Eurasia		

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the .institution and department levels

Professional development for faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty members such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc

Acceptance standard .12

Developing regulations related to admission to the college or institute, whether central)

(admission or others mentioned

The most important sources of information about the program .13

- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research -1 .from libraries
 - world wide web -2

Program development plan .14

- Educating students to understand the main and secondary goals of the -1 .educational process regarding the subject of natural and human features
- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and -2

develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and .teacher of scientific subjects after graduation

- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and -3 .assigning them to write research periodically
- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and -4 .periodic basis

								Р	rogra	m skil	lls cha	art			
	Learning outcomes required from the programme														
	Value Skills Knowledge							Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year/level				
C4	C3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B 1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?			
												Basic	Eurasia continent		First grade

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation •

Course description form

Course Name	1
Continent of Eur	asia
Course Code	2
Semester/ year	3
an	nual
Date this description was prepared .4	4
2024	/2/6
A available attendance forms	5
My presence	
Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)	6
Number of units 45 45	
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7	7
Name: Prof. Muhareb Khalaf King	
Emaildr.moharib.khalaf@gmail.com_	
objectives Course .8	8
paring qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze • ectives of the s	study
subject of human geography and teach it to students according to an	bject
established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty.	
eloping perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions •	
to them to understand the sections and fields of river study.	
ining students to exploit modern technologies to view the latest sources •	
studies of interest to the subject and to attend electronic lectures,	
.seminars and conferences related to regional studies	
Teaching and learning strategies .9	9
scussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenting realistic - examples of natural aspects	
couraging students to understand and analyze scientific matters and findsolutions to problems related to the political aspect	
cess to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to -	

dents, and transferring skills and information related to the subject of the Eurasian continent

Course structure .10 the week Evalu Learni Name of the unit or topic Require hours d ation ng metho learning meth d od outcom es 2 Introduction to the continent the first scussio n 2 General features of the Eurasian continent ussion the second Identify the natural features of the Asian ussion the continent third ussion Study of structure 2 the fourth 2 ussion **Fifth** a test 2 ussion Climate systems VI2 ussion Pressure areas in summer and winter Seventh 2 .Factors affecting climate scussio VIII 2 .Soils in hot and cold areas ussion Ninth ussion .Rivers 2 The tenth 2 ussion . Factors affecting river flow elevent

h			
twelvet	2	Study of human breeds	ussion
h			
Thirtee	2	Study of religions	ussion
nth			
fourtee	2	The economic activity	ission
nth			
Fifteenth	2	.Transport on the continent	cussio n
The	2	Transport and trade	ission
sixteenth			
week	2		
eightee	2	.Racialization in Europe	ission
n			
ninetee	2	Study the natural and human features of	ission
nth		.the continent	
The	2	. Climate study	ission
twentiet			
h			
21st	2	Factors affecting climate	ission
twenty tow	2	Pressure areas	ission
twenty	2	The soil	scussio
third			n
twenty	2	Types of soil	ussion
fourth			

ussion	Rivers	2	25th
ussion	a test	2	twenty-
			sixth
ussion	Population	2	27th
ussion	Economic features	2	Twenty-

Course evaluation .11

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc

- Daily preparation: 5 degrees -
 - Monthly exams: 10 marks
 - Mid-year exam: 25 marks -
 - Annual quest: 40 degrees -
 - Final exam: 60 marks

Learning and teaching resources .12

5	· ·
A prescribed methodological book (Eurasian -	quired textbooks
Geography) by Hashim Khudair Al-Bayati, College of	(methodology, if any)
.Education, University of Mosul, 1987	
	Main references (sources)
Book (Geography of Eurasia) by Dr. Muhammad Ibrahim Sharaf - 2005	Recommended supporting
Asia: A Study in Regional Geography, Dr. Muhammad Khamis AlZouka, University Knowledge House, Alexandria, 2000 Regional Geography of the World, Seasonal Asia and Pacific - Science, Dz Muhammad Fateh Aqeel and others, Arab Renaissance House, .Beirut, 1976	books and references scientific journals,) (reports
cial websites, and 'Solid scientific research and reports from the Internet - climate data	ctronic references, Internet sites

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are

followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University of Mosul							
College/Institute: College of Education	n for Humanities						
Scientific Department: Department of	fGeography						
Name of the academic or professional	l program: Bachelor's						
degreeGeography							
Name of final degree: Bachelor's degr	ee inGeography						
Academic system: annual							
Description preparation date: 2/7/202	4						
Date of filling the file: 2/7/2024							
Signature:	Signature:						
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:						
Dete	Data						
Date:	Date:						
The file is checked by:							
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance						
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance Department:						
Date:							
Signature:							

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1 Knowledge of the general appearance of the countryside
- 2- Knowing the history of the development of the countryside
- 3 Clarifying the general natural and human characteristics affecting the countryside.
- 4 Explaining the foundations of distinction between rural and urban areas and the factors affecting them.
- 5 To introduce students to the classification of rural settlement.
- 6 Study the components of rural geography and its functions

2. Program Mission

- 1 Providing the student with sciences related to rural geography.
- 2- Consolidating educational and scientific principles that contribute to the development of society.
- 3- Deepening geographical knowledge to keep pace with the modern development of science.
- 4- Developing the ability to work collectively and cooperatively.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and comprehending the geography of the countryside, its methodology, and fields of studies, and accessing the latest studies, sources, and research methods, and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the subject.

4. Program Accreditation

NCATE

5. Other external influences

Websites – guidance sessions – training workshops

6. Program Structure								
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*				
Institution Requirements	1	2	4%					
College Requirements								
Department Requirements								
Summer Training								
Other								

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description										
Year/Level	Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours									
2-23-2024		Rural geography	theoretical	practical						
			6							

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program								
Knowledge								
Learning Outcomes 1	1- Knowledge of the general appearance of the countryside							
	2- Knowing the history of the development of the countryside							
	3- Clarifying the general natural and human characteristics affecting							
	the countryside.							
	4- Explaining the foundations of distinction between rural and urban							
	areas and the factors affecting them.							

	5- Familiarize students with the classification of rural settlement.
	6- Study the components of rural geography and its functions
Skills	
Learning Outcomes 2	1- To distinguish the similarities and differences in characteristics
	between urban and rural areas and the services provided in them.
	2- Scientific skills in accepting information and reformulating it.
	3- Scientific skills in researching this science.
	4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the
	types of regional rural-urban services
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Ethics	
Learning Outcomes 4	1- Developing positive attitudes towards the student's specialty
	2- The student's tendency to love geography.
	3- The student is attracted to the teacher's style of presenting the
	material.
	4- The student's interaction with the way the material is presented.
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects addressed in rural geography within the lecture, and developing independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Monthly achievement tests.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members									
Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching st				
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer			
D. Alaa Hikmat Ahmed	the cities	Urban transportatio			YES				

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1– Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding the subject of rural geography.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Developing the scientific content of the subject by deleting, adding, and replacing.
- 4- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 5- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

	Program Skills Outline														
							Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcor	nes		
Year/Level Course Code				Knowledge			Skills			Ethics	Ethics				
	optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4		
the second 2023-2024		Rural geography	Basic	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:	
Rural geography	
2. Course Code:	
3. Semester / Year:	
annual	
4. Description Preparation Date:	
6-2-2024	
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
My presence	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	umber of Units (Total)
6	
7. Course administrator's name (me	ention all, if more than one name)
Name: D. Alaa Hikmat Ahmed	,
Email:	
8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives	Numbers of educational teach
	in various Iraqi educational
	institutions
	Preparing technical staff v
	information experience who
	be involved in m
	administrative and plann
	institutions
	Numbers of researchers in
	field of regional studies v
	have the ability to contribute
	the planning and developm
	process
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Strategy Discussion, questionin	ng during weekly lectures, and presenti
realistic examples	

- Encouraging students to understand and analyze science an find solutions.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to students, and transferring skills and information pertaining to the article.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	g U	Unit or subject Lea		rning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes	n	name met			method		
the first	2		Basi	Basic concepts of rural geography			Oral tests		
the second	2			concept of the term rural ng the Arabs	Discussio n/illustrati ve films	Oral tests			
the third	2		geog	relationship of rural graphy to other branches o graphy	f	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests		
the fourth	2		geog	relationship of rural graphy to the branches of ical geography		Progressi ve offers	Oral tests		
Fifth	2		geog hum	relationship of rural graphy to the branches of an geography		Casting/s atellite image	Oral tests		
VI	2			discriminatory foundation reen rural and urban areas	S	Discussio n	Oral tests		
Seventh	2			ılation size		Discussio n	Oral tests		
VIII	2			ctional basis		Discussio n	Oral tests		
Ninth	2			ed on external appearance		Discussio n	Oral tests		
The tenth	2		Adm	ninistrative basis		Discussio n	Oral tests		
Eleventh	2			he basis of behavioral and e standards		Discussio n	Oral tests		
Twelveth	2			phology of rural settlemen	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests			
Thirteenth	2	2 Morphology of		phology of the rural dwell	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests			
Fourteenth	2			The form of a rural dwelling				Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
Fifteenth	2		Rura	ıl residence design	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests			

Sixteenth	2		Components of a rural dwelling	Discussio	Oral tests
week Seventeen	2		Classification of rural settlement:-	n/illustrati	Oral tests
Eighteen	2		Environmental classification	ve films Presentati on and interrogat	Oral tests
Nineteen	2		Engineering classification	ion Progressi ve offers	Oral tests
Twenty	2		Functional classification of rural settlement	Casting/s atellite image	Oral tests
twenty one	2		Jobs of agricultural rural settlements	Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty two	2		Land uses in rural areas	Discussio n	Oral tests
Twenty-three	2		Rural uses in the primitive economy	Discussio n	Oral tests
Twenty-four	2		Rural uses in advanced economies	Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty five	2		Land uses for non-agricultural purposes	Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty six	2		Geographical distribution of rural settlements and settlement patterns in terms of:	Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty seven	2		Patterns of rural settlements in terms of size	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
Twenty-eight	2		Patterns of rural settlements in terms of form	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
Twenty-nine	2		Factors affecting the distribution of rural settlements	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
Thirty	2		Natural factors	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
		Syaluation			

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

- Daily preparation: 5 degrees

- Monthly exams: 10 marks

- Mid-year exam: 25 marks- Annual quest: 40 degrees- Final exam: 60 marks					
12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- Required prescribed booksOthr Muhammad Ghoneim, Rural and Urban L Use Planning, (A General Geograph Framework), Dar Safaa for Publishing Distribution, Amman, 2008				
Main references (sources)	Salem Khalaf Abd, Rural Society, Dar Al-Ku for Printing and Publishing, University Mosul, 1992				
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Rural Geography, written by (Dr. Abdul Raz Muhammad Al-Butaihi and Dr. Adel Abdu Khattab				

Electronic References, Websites

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: University of M	Iosul						
Faculty/Institute: College of Educ	cation for Human Sciences						
Scientific Department: Geography							
Academic or Professional Program Name: Bachelor's Degree of geography							
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor'	s geography						
Academic System: annual							
Description Preparation Date : Feb/10	/2024						
File Completion Date: Feb/10/2024							
Signature:	Signature:						
•	Scientific Associate Name:						
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:						
Date:	Date:						
The file is checked by:							
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	niversity Performance						
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	•						
Date:	-						
Signature:							

1. Program Vision

- 1. Paying attention to studies that include topics related to education
- 2. Distinguishing between learning, teaching and teaching
- 3. Developing students' abilities in studying the science of Geomorphology
- 4. Providing students with skills to teach the subject of Geomorphology
- 5. Knowing everything that is modern and advanced in the field of Geomorphology

2. Program Mission

- 1. Follow and keep up with everything new and up-to-date in references and sources on the topics of Geomorphology through books, magazines, articles, research, and the Internet.
- 2. Relying on modern technological means to display lectures and aerial and satellite images via computer

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare male and female teachers with competence, ability and skill in the subject of Geomorphology in middle and middle schools who are able to manage the classroom and employ everything they have learned theoretically to serve the classroom situation to achieve the desired educational goals.

4. Program Accreditation

A project to develop curricula for geography departments in colleges of education in Iraqi universities 2015

5. Other external influences

Introducing them to realistic experiences from typical educational environments through the college's support for this by extending bridges of cooperation with other educational institutions in other ministries.

6. Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*			
	Courses						
Institution							
Requirements							
College Requirements							
Department	1	4					
Requirements							
Summer Training							
Other							

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level	Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours						
			theoretical	practical			
First		Geomorphology	2	1			

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program					
Knowledge					
Geography teacher	A teacher who possesses the skills to teach the science of Earth's				
	surface				
Skills					
A teacher who possesses the	A teacher who gives the student geographical skills in identifying				
main teaching skills of	natural terrestrial features in terms of their origin, development and				
planning, implementation and	causes.				
evaluation					
Ethics					

- 1. A teacher who has positive attitudes towards the teaching profession of geography
- 2. A teacher with a love of scientific curiosity
- A teacher with inclinations towards the profession of teaching geography
- 1. A teacher who gives his students positive inclinations and attitudes towards the subject of Earth's surface forms
- 2. A teacher who stimulates his students' love of geographical curiosity and links it to the natural events that occurred on the Earth and the sequence of their events and natural physical, chemical and biological events up to the present time.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion – lecture – questioning – cooperative learning – brainstorming – mind map

10. Evaluation methods

Written tests - oral tests - mini-teaching - surprise exams

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Assistant teacher Nazal Ibrahim Ali	Geology	Geochemistry of rocks			Perpetual Staff		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Updating the teaching method used and using auxiliary resources and additional information for the subject's vocabulary.

12. Acceptance Criterion

Central admission

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- الجيومورفولوجيا أشكال سطح الأرض ، د. إسباهية يونس المحسن ، 2013
 - مبادئ الجيومورفولوجيا ، د. عبد العظيم قدوره ، 2006
 - أصول الجيومورفولوجيا ، د. حسن سيد أحمد أبو العينين
 - جيومورفولوجية الأشكال الأرضية ، محمد صبري محسوب

14. Program Development Plan

Activating the practical aspect of the subject after opening a laboratory equipped with all modern teaching methods in the relevant department

Field visits to middle and middle schools

Developing the subject's vocabulary annually

	Program Skills Outline														
							Requ	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Level	Year/Level Course Course Code Name		Basic or	Knov	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics				
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
First		Geomorphology	Essential				*				*				*
11130															

Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Geomorphology

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024/2/10

5. Available Attendance Forms:

In Person

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Hours 2 Units 3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assistant teacher Nazal Ibrahim Ali Email: nazal.ibrahim@uomosul.edu.ig

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Discussion - Questioning - Developed Lecture - Cooperative Learning -Brainstorming - Mind Map

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning		method	method
		Outcomes			
the first	3		- The concept of the science of the shape of the Earth's surface and its relationship to other sciences and its development	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written exams

the second	3	- Theories of the Earth's relationship with the solar system and methods for determining the age of rocks	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
the third	3	- The internal structure of the Earth, the regions of the Earth, and the Earth's rotation and balance	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
the fourth	3	- The theory of continental creep and the theory of upwelling currents.	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
Fifth	3	Topographical features of ocean basins	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written
Sixth	3	- Elements, minerals and rocks, their definition and types	Lecture and discussion	tests Oral and written tests
Seventh	3	Igneous rocks: definition and classification	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
Eighth	3	Sedimentary rocks: definition and classification	Lecture and discussion Lecture and	Oral and written tests Oral and
Ninth	3	- Metamorphic rocks	discussion	written tests
tenth	3	- The resulting landforms About mystical forces and the definition of energy	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
eleventh	3	- Internal and external energy sources	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
twelveth	3	- Internal factors and their types	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
Thirteen		- Folds and faults	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written

th	3	- Earthquakes, volcanoes		tests
		and their geographical	Lecture and	Oral and
fourteen th	3	distribution	discussion	written
UII			_	tests
		- External factors and	Lecture and	Oral and
Fifteenth	_	weathering	discussion	written
Titteentii	3			tests
		- Physical, chemical and	_	Oral and
		biological weathering,	Lecture and	written
sixteen		their definition and the	discussion	tests
	3	factors affecting them	_	Oral and
			Lecture and	written
		- Weathering products	discussion	tests
seventee	2			
nth	3			
		- Soil its types factors	Lecture and	Oral and
		affecting it and its	discussion	written
eighteen	3	characteristics		tests
	3		7 . 1	
		- Slopes and their impact	Lecture and	Oral and
nineteen		on shaping the Earth's	discussion	written
th	3	surfacethe factors		tests
	3	controlling their		
		emergence and		
		development		
		- Destructive landforms	Lecture and	Oral and
The		and sedimentation in the	discussion	written
twentiet		slope environment	aiscussion	tests
h	3	Stope chivironment		tests
	=	- Rivers and their impact		
		on shaping the Earth's		Oral and
twenty		surface the water	Lecture and	written
one		drainage network the	discussion	tests
	3	energy of the river, its	aiscassion	
		speed, and the river load.		
		speed, and the river load.		
		- Geomorphic work of the		
		river	Lecture and	Oral and
twenty tow		Landforms of riversfor	discussion	written
	3	the stages of youth,		tests
		maturity and old age -		

twenty third	3	- Groundwater and its impact on shaping the Earth's surface influencing factors its regions types of groundwater reservoirs	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
twenty fourth	3	- Groundwater manifestations natural flow artificial withdrawal methods	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
Twenty- fifth	3	 Geomorphic work of groundwater karstic and depositional landforms Winds and landforms 	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
twenty- sixth	3	associated with themthe destructive and constructive action of winds	Lecture and discussion	Oral and written tests
Twenty- seventh	3	- Waves and landforms associated with them in the coastal region the geomorphic work of waves and their manifestations		Oral and written tests
		- Landforms resulting from ice in the polar and subarctic regions the geomorphic work of refrigerators and their manifestations		

11. Course Evaluation

Daily preparation: 5 degrees Monthly exams: 10 marks Mid-year exam: 25 marks Final exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

- محاضرات في مادة علم أشكال سطح الأرض اعداد م. م. نزال ابراهيم على

الجيومورفولوجيا أشكال سطح الأرض ، د. إسباهية يونس المحسن ، 2013 -

قدوره ، 2006 العظيم - مبادئ الجيومورفولوجيا ، د. عبد

- أصول الجيومورفولوجيا ، د. حسن سيد أحمد أبو العينين

- جيومورفولوجية الأشكال الأرضية ، محمد صبري محسوب

كل مرجع أو بحث يعمل على تطوير الطالب من الناحية المعرفية والمهارية لتدريس مادة علم أشكال سطح الأرض

https://mclennan.libguides.com/geology/websites/general geological site

 $\underline{https://research.library.gsu.edu/c.php?g=115491\&p=753773}$

http://www.geomorph.org/

https://www.geomorphology.org.uk/outreach-and-education/education-resources/

https://geofieldlab.com/

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are

followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University of Mosul							
College/Institute: College of Education for Humanities							
Scientific Department: Department ofGeography							
Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's							
degreeGeography							
Name of final degree: Bachelor's degree inGeography							
Academic system: annual							
Description preparation date: 2/7/202	4						
Date of filling the file: 2/7/2024							
Signature:	Signature:						
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:						
Dete	Data						
Date:	Date:						
The file is checked by:							
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance						
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	iversity Performance Department:						
Date:							
Signature:							

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1 Knowledge of the general appearance of the countryside
- 2- Knowing the history of the development of the countryside
- 3 Clarifying the general natural and human characteristics affecting the countryside.
- 4 Explaining the foundations of distinction between rural and urban areas and the factors affecting them.
- 5 To introduce students to the classification of rural settlement.
- 6 Study the components of rural geography and its functions

2. Program Mission

- 1 Providing the student with sciences related to rural geography.
- 2- Consolidating educational and scientific principles that contribute to the development of society.
- 3- Deepening geographical knowledge to keep pace with the modern development of science.
- 4- Developing the ability to work collectively and cooperatively.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and comprehending the geography of the countryside, its methodology, and fields of studies, and accessing the latest studies, sources, and research methods, and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the subject.

4. Program Accreditation

NCATE

5. Other external influences

Websites – guidance sessions – training workshops

6. Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*			
Institution Requirements	1	2	4%				
College Requirements							
Department Requirements							
Summer Training							
Other							

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours							
2-23-2024		Rural geography	theoretical	practical				
			6					

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program						
Knowledge						
Learning Outcomes 1	1- Knowledge of the general appearance of the countryside					
	2- Knowing the history of the development of the countryside					
	3- Clarifying the general natural and human characteristics affecting					
	the countryside.					
	4- Explaining the foundations of distinction between rural and urban					
	areas and the factors affecting them.					

	5- Familiarize students with the classification of rural settlement.				
	6- Study the components of rural geography and its functions				
Skills					
Learning Outcomes 2	1- To distinguish the similarities and differences in characteristics				
	between urban and rural areas and the services provided in them.				
	2- Scientific skills in accepting information and reformulating it.				
	3- Scientific skills in researching this science.				
	4- Individual skills and creating an entrepreneurial spirit to know the				
	types of regional rural-urban services				
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3				
Ethics					
Learning Outcomes 4	1- Developing positive attitudes towards the student's specialty				
	2- The student's tendency to love geography.				
	3- The student is attracted to the teacher's style of presenting the				
	material.				
	4- The student's interaction with the way the material is presented.				
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5				

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects addressed in rural geography within the lecture, and developing independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills.

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Monthly achievement tests.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members							
Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
D. Alaa Hikmat Ahmed	the cities	Urban transportatio			YES		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- 1- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research from libraries.
- 2- The Internet

14. Program Development Plan

- 1– Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding the subject of rural geography.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Developing the scientific content of the subject by deleting, adding, and replacing.
- 4- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.
- 5- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and periodic basis.

	Program Skills Outline														
Required program Learning outcomes															
Year/Level Course Code	Course Name	Dusio oi	Knowledge S		Skills	Skills		Ethics	Ethics						
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
the second 2023-2024		Rural geography	Basic	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:	
Rural geography	
2. Course Code:	
3. Semester / Year:	
annual	
4. Description Preparation Date:	
6-2-2024	
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
My presence	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	umber of Units (Total)
6	
7. Course administrator's name (me	ention all, if more than one name)
Name: D. Alaa Hikmat Ahmed	,
Email:	
8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives	Numbers of educational teach
	in various Iraqi educational
	institutions
	Preparing technical staff v
	information experience who
	be involved in m
	administrative and plann
	institutions
	Numbers of researchers in
	field of regional studies v
	have the ability to contribute
	the planning and developm
	process
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Strategy Discussion, questionin	ng during weekly lectures, and presenti
realistic examples	

- Encouraging students to understand and analyze science an find solutions.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to students, and transferring skills and information pertaining to the article.

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	g Unit or subject Le		Lea	rning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	n	ame	met	thod	method	
the first	2		Basi	c concepts of rural geogra	phy	Discussio n	Oral tests	
the second	2			The concept of the term rural among the Arabs			Oral tests	
the third	2		geog	relationship of rural graphy to other branches o graphy	f	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
the fourth	2		geog	relationship of rural graphy to the branches of ical geography		Progressi ve offers	Oral tests	
Fifth	2		geog hum	relationship of rural graphy to the branches of an geography		Casting/s atellite image	Oral tests	
VI	2			discriminatory foundation reen rural and urban areas	S	Discussio n	Oral tests	
Seventh	2			ılation size		Discussio n	Oral tests	
VIII	2			ctional basis		Discussio n	Oral tests	
Ninth	2			ed on external appearance		Discussio n	Oral tests	
The tenth	2		Adm	ninistrative basis		Discussio n	Oral tests	
Eleventh	2			he basis of behavioral and e standards		Discussio n	Oral tests	
Twelveth	2			phology of rural settlemen		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
Thirteenth	2			Morphology of the rural dwelling		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
Fourteenth	2			The form of a rural dwelling		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	
Fifteenth	2		Rura	Rural residence design		Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests	

Sixteenth	2		Components of a rural dwelling	Discussio	Oral tests
week Seventeen	2		Classification of rural settlement	n/illustrati	Oral tests
Eighteen	2		Environmental classification	ve films Presentati on and interrogat	Oral tests
Nineteen	2		Engineering classification	ion Progressi ve offers	Oral tests
Twenty	2		Functional classification of rural settlement		Oral tests
twenty one	2		Jobs of agricultural rural settlements	Discussio	Oral tests
twenty two	2		Land uses in rural areas	Discussio n	Oral tests
Twenty-three	2		Rural uses in the primitive economy	Discussio n	Oral tests
Twenty-four	2		Rural uses in advanced economic	es Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty five	2		Land uses for non-agricultural purposes	Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty six	2		Geographical distribution of rura settlements and settlement patterns in terms of:	ll Discussio n	Oral tests
twenty seven	ven 2		Patterns of rural settlements in terms of size	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
Twenty-eight	2		Patterns of rural settlements in terms of form	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
Twenty-nine	2		Factors affecting the distribution of rural settlements		Oral tests
Thirty	2		Natural factors	Presentati on and interrogat ion	Oral tests
		valuation			

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

- Daily preparation: 5 degrees

- Monthly exams: 10 marks

- Mid-year exam: 25 marks- Annual quest: 40 degrees- Final exam: 60 marks	
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	1- Required prescribed booksOthr Muhammad Ghoneim, Rural and Urban L Use Planning, (A General Geograph Framework), Dar Safaa for Publishing a Distribution, Amman, 2008
Main references (sources)	Salem Khalaf Abd, Rural Society, Dar Al-Ku for Printing and Publishing, University Mosul, 1992
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Rural Geography, written by (Dr. Abdul Raz Muhammad Al-Butaihi and Dr. Adel Abdu Khattab

Electronic References, Websites

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: University of Mosul									
Faculty/Institute: College of Educ	cation for Human Sciences								
Scientific Department: Geography									
Academic or Professional Program Na	Academic or Professional Program Name: Bachelor's Degree of geography								
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor's geography									
Academic System: annual	Academic System: annual								
Description Preparation Date : Feb/10	/2024								
File Completion Date: Feb/10/2024									
Signature:	Signature:								
•	Scientific Associate Name:								
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:								
Date:	Date:								
The file is checked by:									
Department of Quality Assurance and Un	niversity Performance								
Director of the Quality Assurance and Un	•								
Date:	-								
Signature:									

1. Program Vision

- 1-Paying attention to studies that include topics related to education
- 2-Distinguishing between learning, teaching and teaching
- 3-Developing students' abilities in studying teaching methods
- 4- Providing students with teaching skills
- 5-Knowledge of everything modern and advanced in the field of curricula and teaching methods

2. Program Mission

- 1-Follow up and keep up with everything new and up-to-date in references and sources on the topics of teaching methods through books, magazines, articles, research and the Internet.
- 2-Relying on modern technological means to present lectures via computer

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare male and female teachers with competence, ability and skill in teaching in middle and middle schools who are able to manage the class and employ everything they have learned theoretically to serve the classroom situation to achieve educational goals and train them on how to use modern teaching methods.

4. Program Accreditation

A project to develop curricula for geography departments in colleges of education in Iraqi universities 2015

5. Other external influences

Introducing them to realistic experiences from typical educational environments

through the college's support for this by extending bridges of cooperation with other educational institutions in other ministries.

6. Program Structure						
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*		
	Courses					
Institution						
Requirements						
College Requirements						
Department	1	4				
Requirements						
Summer Training						
Other						

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours							
			theoretical	practical			
Second		History of the	2				
Second		Islamic Arab state	2				

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program							
Knowledge							
Geography teacher	A teacher with skills to teach the history of the Arab Islamic country						
Skills							
A teacher who possesses the	A teacher who gives the student practical geographical and						
main teaching skills of	historical skills such as historical geographical mapping skills.						
planning, implementation and							
evaluation							
Ethics							
1. A teacher who has positive	A teacher who gives his students positive inclinations and attitudes						
attitudes towards the teaching	toward the subject of geography and history .						

profession of geography	2. A teacher who stimulates his students' love of geographical
.2A teacher with a love of	curiosity and links it to historical events
scientific curiosity	
.3A teacher with inclinations	
towards the profession of	
teaching geography	

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion – lecture – questioning – cooperative learning – brainstorming

10. Evaluation methods

Written tests - oral tests - micro-teaching

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements (if applicable)	•	Number of the teaching staff				
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer			
T. Dr Firas Ghanem Mohammed	Islamic history	History of Morocco and Andalusia			Perpetual Staff				

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department levels.

Professional development of faculty members

Updating the teaching method used and using sources of assistance and additional information for the subject's vocabulary

12. Acceptance Criterion

Central admission

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- محاضرات في مادة تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية اعداد د. فراس غانم محمد
 - د. هاشم يحيى الملاح / الوسيط في السيرة النبوية والخلافة الراشدة .
 - د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه / تاريخ الدولة العربية في العصر الاموي .
 - د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه مع اخرين / تاريخ العرب وحضارتهم في الاندلس .
- د. طارق فتحي سلطان / تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية في العصر العباسي (ج1 ، ج2) .

14. Program Development Plan

Activating the practical aspect of the subject after opening a laboratory equipped with all modern teaching methods in the relevant department

Field visits to middle and middle schools,

Developing the subject's vocabulary annually

Program Skills Outline															
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level Course Code	Course Basic or optional	Knowledge			Skills				Ethics						
		optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4	
2		History of the Islamic Arab state	Essential				*				*				*

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

History of the Islamic Arab state

- 2. Course Code:
- 3. Semester / Year:

2023-2024

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024/2/10

5. Available Attendance Forms:

In Person

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Hours 2 Units 4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: T. Dr.. Firas Ghanem Mohammed

Email: dr.firashmatagha75@uomosul.edu.ia

- 8. Course Objectives
- 1. Graduating a cadre capable of teaching history.
- 2. Preparing highly qualified male and female teachers in teaching history
 - 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Discussion - Questioning - Developed Lecture - Cooperative Learning -Brainstorming

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Learning		method	method
		Outcomes			
the first	2		Prophet (PBUH) Biography the of	a lecture	Oral and written tests
the second	2		Islamic preaching (secret and public)	a lecture	Oral and written tests
the third	2		Migration to Abyssinia and Taif	a lecture	Oral and written tests

the fourth	2	The First and Second Pledge of Aqaba	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Fifth	2	Migration to Medina	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Sixth	2	Organizations of the Messenger (PBUH) in Medina	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Seventh	2	The most prominent battles fought by the Prophet (PBUH)	a lecture	-Oral and written tests
Eighth	2	Treaty of Hudaybiyyah and the conquest of Mecca	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Ninth	2	Apostasy movements and methods of eliminating them	a lecture	Oral and written tests
tenth	2	Liberation of Iraq and the Levant	a lecture	Oral and written tests
eleventh	2	Financial and administrative regulations	a lecture	Oral and written tests
twelveth	2	Conquest of Armenia, Persia and the Maghreb	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Thirteen th	2	Establishing a naval force and fighting the Romans at sea	a lecture	Oral and written tests
fourteen th	2	The financial policy of Caliph Ali bin Abi Talib and his efforts to preserve the unity of the nation	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Fifteenth	2	The establishment of the Umayyad state and the continuation of conquests	a lecture	Oral and written tests
sixteen	2	The most important features and achievements of the Umayyad state	a lecture	Oral and written tests
seventee nth	2	The role of governors in the Umayyad state	a lecture	Oral and written tests
eighteen	2	The rule of the Covenant in the Umayyad state and the efforts to reconcile the people of the Umayyad house	a lecture	Oral and written tests

nineteen th	2	The outbreak of revolutions during the era of the Umayyad dynasty	a lecture	Oral and written tests
The twentiet h	2	The end of the Umayyad dynasty and the reasons for its fall	a lecture	Oral and written tests
twenty one	2	The establishment of the Abbasid state Its most notable achievements	a lecture	Oral and written tests
twenty tow	2	The relationship of the Abbasid state with neighboring countries	a lecture	Oral and written tests
twenty third	2	Buyid control and the results of their policies in Iraq	a lecture	Oral and written tests
twenty fourth	2	Seljuk control and their relationship with the independent Islamic Emirates	a lecture	Oral and written tests
Twenty- fifth	2	Features of the government systems in the Abbasid era	a lecture	Oral and written tests
twenty- sixth	2	The era of Mongol control and the most important reasons that led to the occupation of Baghdad by the Mongols	a lecture	Oral and written tests

11. Course Evaluation

Daily preparation: 5 degrees Monthly exams: 10 marks Mid-year exam: 25 marks Final exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

 - محاضرات في مادة تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية اعداد د. فراس غانم محمد 	Required textbooks (methodold	
- خاصرات في هاده ناريخ الدولة العربية الأسارمية اعداد د. فراس عام حمد	if any)	
 د. هاشم يحيى الملاح / الوسيط في السيرة النبوية والخلافة الراشدة . 	Main references (sources)	
 د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه / تاريخ الدولة العربية في العصر الاموي . 		

- د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه مع اخرين / تاريخ العرب وحضارتهم في الاندلس.	
- د. طارق فتحي سلطان $/$ تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية في العصر العباسي $($ $+$ 1 $).$	
Every reference or research works to develop the student	Recommended
The cognitive and skill aspects of teaching history	supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)
https://ar.wikipedia.org/wiki/	Electronic references, Inter
https://shamela.ws/book/16521	sites

Academic program description form

University name: University of Mos	ul
College/Institute: CollegeCollege	ege of Education for Human
Sciences	
Scientific Department: Department	ofGeography
Name of the academic or profession	al program: Bachelor's Degree
Name of the final degree: Bachelor'	s geography
Academic system: annual	
Description preparation date: Feb/1	0/2024
Date of filling the file: Feb/10/2024	
:	
the signature:	the signature:
Name of department head:	Name of scientific: assistant:
the date:	the date:

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

1. .Program vision

- .1Paying attention to studies that include topics related to education
- .2Distinguishing between learning, teaching and teaching
- .3Developing students' abilities in studying teaching methods
- .4Providing students with teaching skills
- .5Knowledge of everything modern and advanced in the field of curricula and teaching methods

2. Program message

- .1Follow up and keep up with everything new and up-to-date in references and sources on the topics of teaching methods through books, magazines, articles, research and the Internet.
- .2Relying on modern technological means to present lectures via computer

3 .Program objectives

The course aims to prepare male and female teachers with competence, ability and skill in teaching in middle and middle schools who are able to manage the class and employ everything they have learned theoretically to serve the classroom situation to achieve educational goals and train them on how to use modern teaching methods.

3. . Programmatic accreditation

A project to develop curricula for geography departments in colleges of education in Iraqi universities 2015

4. .Other external influences

Introducing them to realistic experiences from typical educational environments through the college's support for this by extending bridges of cooperation with other educational institutions in other ministries.

5. Program structure					
comments*	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure	
			courses		
				Enterprise	
				requirements	
				College requirements	
		4	1	Department	
				requirements	
				summer training	
				Other	

^{*}Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

6Program description					
Credit hours		Name of the course	Course or course	Year/level	
		or course	code		
practical	theoreti	History of the Islamic		Second	
	cal	Arab state			
	2				

7. Expected learning outcomes of the program				
Knowledge				
A teacher with skills to teach the history of the Arab Islamic country	Geography teacher			

Skills	
A teacher who gives the student practical geographical and historical	A teacher who possesses the
skills such as historical geographical mapping skills.	main teaching skills of planning,
	implementation and evaluation
Value	
A teacher who gives his students positive inclinations and attitudes toward the subject of geography and history	.1A teacher who has positive
2. A teacher who stimulates his students' love of geographical curiosity and	attitudes towards the teaching
links it to historical events	profession of geography
	.2A teacher with a love of
	scientific curiosity
	.3A teacher with inclinations
	towards the profession of
	teaching geography

8. .Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - lecture - questioning - cooperative learning - brainstorming

9. .Evaluation methods

Written tests - oral tests - micro-teaching

10. The teaching staff **Faculty members** Preparing the teaching staff Special Scientific Scientific rank requirements/skills (if any) lecturer Staff private general Perpetual Staff History of Islamic T. Dr.. Firas Ghanem Morocco history Mohammed and Andalusia

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department levels.

Professional development for faculty members

Updating the teaching method used and using sources of assistance and additional information for the subject's vocabulary

11. .Acceptance criterion

Central admission

12. The most important sources of information about the program

- محاضرات في مادة تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية اعداد د. فراس غانم محمد
 - د. هاشم يحيى الملاح / الوسيط في السيرة النبوية والخلافة الراشدة .
 - ـ د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه / تاريخ الدولة العربية في العصر الاموى .
 - د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه مع اخرين / تاريخ العرب وحضارتهم في الاندلس.
- ـ د. طارق فتحي سلطان / تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية في العصر العباسي (ج1 ، ج2) .

13. Program development plan

Activating the practical aspect of the subject after opening a laboratory equipped with all modern teaching methods in the relevant department

Field visits to middle and middle schools

Developing the subject's vocabulary annually

Program skills chart Learning outcomes required from the programme Cours Cours Year/leve Skills Knowledge Essenti Value e Code e al or Name В3 B1 A3 C3 C2 C1 B4 B2 A4 A2 A1 optional 2 Essenti History of the al Islamic Arab state



Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from • the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

1. .Course name

History of the Islamic Arab state

- 2. .Course code
- 3. .Semester/year

2023-2024

4. .The date this description was prepared

2024/2/10

5. Available forms of attendance

In Person

6. .Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)

Hours 2 Units 4

- 7. .Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)
 - T. Dr.. Firas Ghanem Mohammed dr.firashmatagha75@uomosul.edu.iq
- 8. .Course objectives
- 1. Graduating a cadre capable of teaching history.
- 2. Preparing highly qualified male and female teachers in teaching history
 - 9. .Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - Questioning - Developed Lecture - Cooperat Learning - Brainstorming

The strategy

10. .Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required	hours	the
method	method	topic	learning		week
			outcomes		
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Biography the of Prophet (PBUH)		Theoretical 2	stfir the
Oral and written tests Oral and	a lecture	Islamic preaching (secret and public)		2Theoretical	the second

written tests	a lecture	Migration to Abyssinia and Taif	2Theoretical	the third
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The First and Second Pledge of Aqaba	2Theoretical	the fourth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Migration to Medina	2Theoretical	Fifth the
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Organizations of the Messenger (PBUH) in Medina	2Theoretical	the Six
-Oral and written tests	a lecture	The most prominent battles fought by the Prophet (PBUH)	2Theoretical	Seventh
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Treaty of Hudaybiyyah and the conquest of Mecca	2Theoretical	Eighth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Apostasy movements and methods of eliminating them	2Theoretical	Ninth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Liberation of Iraq and the Levant	2Theoretical	The tenth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Financial and administrative regulations	2Theoretical	eleventh
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Conquest of Armenia, Persia and the Maghreb	2Theoretical	twelveth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Establishing a naval force and fighting the Romans at sea	2Theoretical	Thirteen th
Oral and written tests Oral and	a lecture	The financial policy of Caliph Ali bin Abi Talib and his	2Theoretical	fourteen th

written tests	a lecture	efforts to preserve the unity of the nation	2Theoretical	Fifteent h
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The establishment of the Umayyad state and the continuation of conquests	2Theoretical	sixteen
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The most important features and achievements of the Umayyad state	2Theoretical	seventee nth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The role of governors in the Umayyad state	2Theoretical	eighteen
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The rule of the Covenant in the Umayyad state and the efforts to reconcile the people of the Umayyad house	2Theoretical	nineteen -th
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The outbreak of revolutions during the era of the Umayyad dynasty The end of the Umayyad dynasty and the reasons for its fall	2Theoretical	The twentiet h
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The establishment of the Abbasid state Its most notable	2Theoretical	twenty one

		achievements		
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The relationship of the Abbasid state with neighboring countries	2Theoretical	twenty tow
Oral and				twenty
written tests	a lecture	Buyid control and the results of their policies in Iraq	2Theoretical	third
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Seljuk control and their relationship with the independent Islamic Emirates	2Theoretical	twenty fourth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	Features of the government systems in the Abbasid era	Theoretical 2	twenty Fifth
Oral and written tests	a lecture	The era of Mongo control and the mo important reasons the led to the occupation of Baghdad by the Mongols	Theoretical 2	twenty - sixth

11. .Course evaluation

Daily preparation: 5 degrees Monthly exams: 10 marks Mid-year exam: 25 marks Final exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources

- محاضرات في مادة تاريخ الدولة العربية الاسلامية اعداد د. فراس غانم محمد	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)
ـ د. هاشم يحيى الملاح / الوسيط في السيرة النبوية	Main references (sources)
والخلافة الراشدة .	, ,
ـ د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه / تاريخ الدولة العربية في	

العصر الاموي.	
ـ د. عبد الواحد ذنون طه مع اخرين / تاريخ العرب	
وحضارتهم في الإندلس .	
ـ د. طارق فتحي سلطان / تاريخ الدولة العربية	
الاسلامية في العصر العباسي (ج1 ، ج2).	
Every reference or research works	Recommended supporting books and
to develop the student The cognitive	references (scientific journals, reports)
and skill aspects of teaching history	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
https://ar.wikipedia.org/wiki/	Electronic references, Internet sites
https://shamela.ws/book/16521	

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:	
Academic Program Description: The academic program description	cription provides a
brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, include	ding an accurate
2	

description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning

strategies.

Course Description: Provides a brief summary of the most important

characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students

to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning

opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

Program Vision: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to

be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

Program Mission: Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to

achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

Program Objectives: They are statements that describe what the academic

program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable

and observable.

Curriculum Structure: All courses / subjects included in the academic program

according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process)

whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department)

with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired

by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must

determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the

objectives of the program.

Teaching and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by the faculty

members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are

followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra-

curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Mosul

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Humanities

3

Scientific Department: Geographic Department							
Academic or Professional Program Name: Bachelor's degree							
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor of Geography							
Academic System: annual							
Description Preparation Date: 2/10/2024							
Signature:							
Scientific Associate Name:							
Dr Hassan Moayed Hamed							
Date:							
ersity Performance							
ersity Performance Department:							
Approval of the Dean							

1. Program Vision

With studies that contain the geography of Iraq, George. Developing students' abilities in the field of studying the geography of Algeria and Iraq

2. Program Mission

- 1-Message The program is graduation Educational cadres at a level capable of wonderful work in supporting the state to support the development of society.
- 2-The development keeps pace with scientific references and sources related to the topics of the geography of Iraq and Algeria

3. Program Objectives

Preparation Scientifically and educationally qualified graduates in the field of scientific research And gain Experts with relevant experience b Geography. Providing scientific expertise in the field Geology to The virus of the state and the private sector

4. Program Accreditation

Is it possible to obtain accreditation on the programs? From which side? both

5. Other external influences

Is there an accident sponsor? Ministry of Higher Education / University of Mosul

6. Program Structure Program Structure Number of Credit hours Courses Institution Requirements

College Requirements		
Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description					
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours	
			theoretical	practical	

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program					
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes 1	The final course in Iraq aims to develop students' creative skills				
Skills					
Learning Outcomes 2	Preparing teachers familiar with the geography of brotherly Iraq				
Learning Outcomes 3					
Ethics					
Learning Outcomes 4	Developing culture among students Strict scientific inclinations towards the subject of geography, classy neighbors				
Learning Outcomes 5					

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Future lecture Experimental ,Dialogue and the years Problem Solving School graduation project

10. Evaluation methods

The correct annual and quarterly examinations for the annual and annual congratulations to Al-Bargain I And number Reports and homework.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements (if applicable)	•	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
M. Dr. Abdel Mohsen Ahmed Ibrahim Taha	Geography	Human Geography			Yes		

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Providing the library with scientific resourcesmodern ,Subscriptions and courses D.NS specialization

Professional development of faculty members

12. Acceptance Criterion

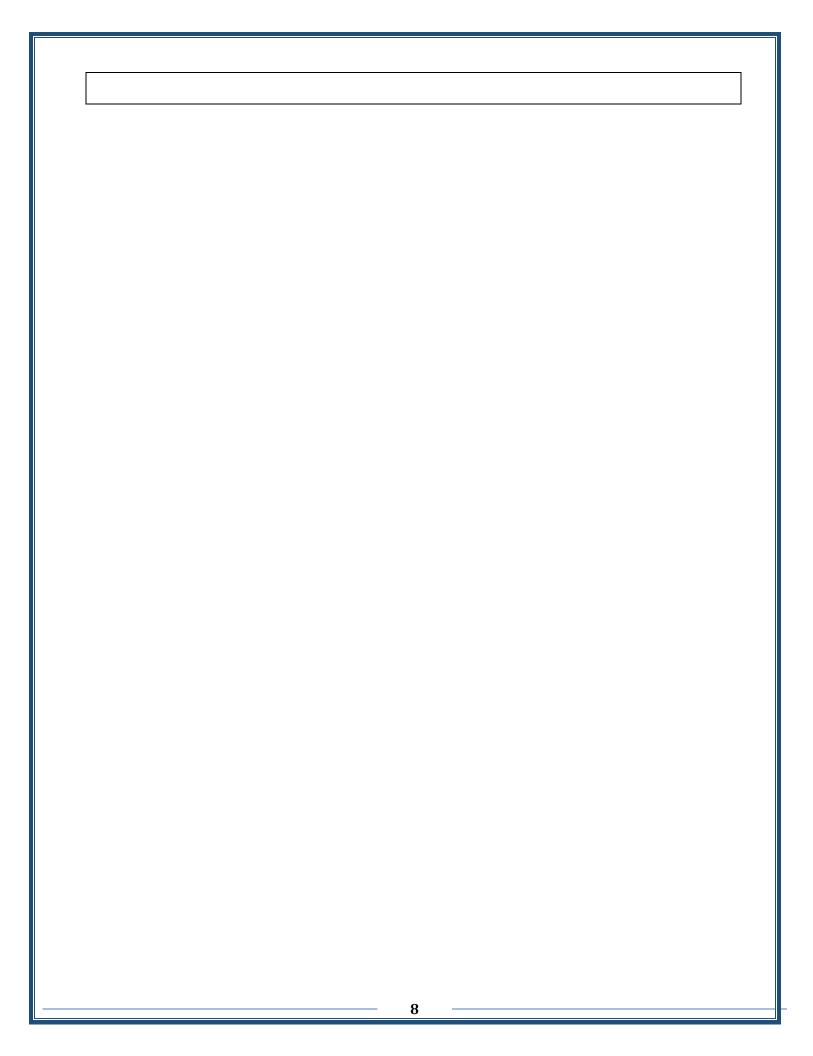
Turkish acceptance

13. The most important sources of information about the program

Central changes guide, department website and the Internet

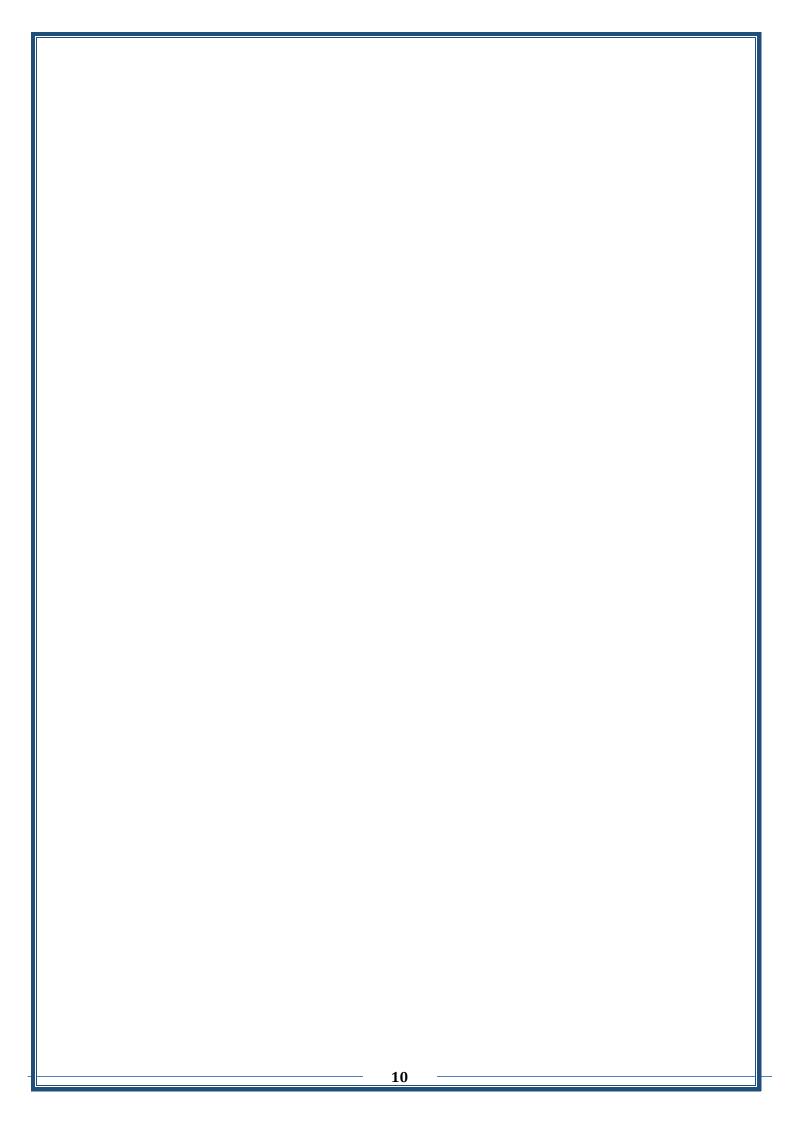
14. Program Development Plan

An update has been made based on modern sources



	Program Skills Outline														
							Requ	uired	progr	am Lo	earnin	g outcon	ies		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics				
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are

followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: . University of Al M	losul							
Faculty/Institute: . College of Educati	on for Human Sciences							
Scientific Department: . Geography								
Academic System: annual								
Description Preparation Date: 2024/2	2/10							
File Completion Date: $2024/2/10$								
Signature:	Signature:							
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:							
Date:	Date:							
The file is checked by:								
Department of Quality Assurance and U	Iniversity Performance							
Director of the Quality Assurance and U	Iniversity Performance Department:							
Date:								
Signature:								

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

Developing students' abilities in measurement and evaluation

Graduating teachers who are proficient in measurement, evaluation, and preparing behavioral goals and tests of all kinds

Graduating teachers capable of extracting honesty, consistency, discriminating power, ease and difficulty of tests

2. Program Mission

Keeping up with new references related to measurement and evaluation topics, including books, articles, research, and the Internet

Harnessing technology to develop education and presenting lectures electronically

3. Program Objectives

The program aims to prepare teachers capable of teaching in schools with all the methods and tests required for teaching, how to prepare them and master them from a scientific and educational standpoint, and keep pace with scientific and technical developments in this specialty.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure					
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*	
	Courses				
Institution					
Requirements					
College Requirements	1	2			
Department					
Requirements					
Summer Training					
Other					

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description					
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours		
			theoretical	practical	
fourth grade		Measurement and	2		
		evaluation			

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program			
Knowledge			
Learn about the concepts of measurement, evaluation, and testing and	Cognitive and scientific		
the difference between them	qualification in the subject		
Identify behavioral objectives at different levels			
Learn about the different types of tests			
Skills			
After studying this subject and during the teaching process, the student			
will be able to develop a table of specifications, set essay, objective, oral	To prepare the		
and written tests and apply what he has learned in a practical way.	requirements for the		
	teaching profession		
	The all and a solution of		
	To adjust the variables of		

Extracting the psychometric properties of tests from difficulty, ease,	teaching tools			
effectiveness of false alternatives, and discriminatory power				
Ethics				
Developing values and trends beneficial to society	In line with the principles of divine religions			
	To graduate qualified			

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Lecture, discussion, interrogation, practical application of statistics, graduation project, application in schools

10. Evaluation methods

Daily, quarterly, annual, semi-annual, and annual tests in the first and second rounds, and preparing reports and assignments

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Assistant Professor Dr.	Teaching	Methods			Yes	
Lujain Salem Mustafa	methods	of				
		teaching				
		geography				

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

Al-Dulaimi, Ihsan Aliwi and Al-Mahdawi, Adnan Mahmoud (2005), Measurement and Evaluation in the Educational Process, 2nd edition, Dar Al-Kutub and Documentation, Baghdad, Iraq.

Majeed, Sawsan Shaker (2014) Foundations of constructing psychological and educational tests and standards, 3rd edition, Debono Center for Teaching Thinking Press, Amman, Jordan.

Al-Shujairi, Yasser Khalaf and Al-Zuhairi, Haider Abdul Karim (2022), Modern Trends in Psychological and Educational Measurement and Evaluation, 1st edition, Dar Al-Assar for Publishing and Distribution.

14. Program Development Plan

Focus on modern learning techniques

Developing vocabulary by 10% annually, periodically and continuously

	Program Skills Outline														
	Required program Learning outcomes														
Year/Level	l Course Course Code Name		D 40.0 0.		Knowledge Sk		Skills	Skills		Ethics					
	Code	optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4	
fourth grade				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Measurem ent and evaluation	Basic												

Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:

Measurement and evaluation

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

Annual

4. Description Preparation Date:

2024/2/10

5. Available Attendance Forms:

Presence

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

Number of hours 2 Number of units 4

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name:: Dr. Lujain Salem Mustafa Email :dr.lujayn63@uomosul.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives

- Graduating a cadre capable of understanding measurement and evaluation
- Preparing qualified teachers capable of performing the task of teaching in schools

Preparing researchers who keep pace with scientific and technical developme

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Discussion, lecture, questioning, brainstorming, practitraining

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1	2		The concept of		
2	2		measurement, types of measurement, the		
3	2		concept of evaluation		
4	2		and its types The importance of		
5	2		measurement and		

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	evaluation and the relationship between them Test classification, the relationship between testing and evaluation Achievement tests Oral exams Written essay tests Objective written tests Multiple choice test Completion test (blanks) True and false test Interview and pairing test Basic rules in preparing the achievement test Build tests Behavioral goals and their levels Specification table Non-test assessment methods Note School card Grading lists Good testing conditions honesty and persestence The ease, difficulty, and effectiveness of the wrong alternatives Discriminatory power
		levels
		methods
20		
	2	Discriminatory power
	2	Solve examples of
	2	discriminating power
	2	
	2	
	2	
	2	
	2	
11 0	ree Evel	

11. Course Evaluation

Daily preparation 5
Monthly exam 5
Attendance 5 endeavor score out of 15
Mid-year exam 25
40th annual quest
Final exam 60

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curri-	Al-Dulaimi, Ihsan Aliwi and Al-Mahdawi, Adnan Mahmoud (2005), Measurement and Evalua in the Educational Process, 2nd edition, Dar Al-Kutub and Documentation, Baghdad, Iraq.				
books, if any)					
Main references (sources)	Majeed, Sawsan Shaker (2014) Foundations of constructing psychological educational tests and standards, 3rd edition, Debono Center for Teaching Think Press, Amman, Jordan.				
Recommended books and	Al-Shujairi, Yasser Khalaf and Al-Zuhairi, Haider Abdul Karim (2022), Modern Tre in Psychological and Educational Measurement and Evaluation, 1st edit				
references (scientific					
journals, reports)					
Electronic Referer	https://youtu.be/fvo19dV5Mz4?si=nHq8I2bmRXWH				
Websites	fi9				

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name:	
Faculty/Institute:	
Scientific Department:	
Academic or Professional Program Nam	e:
Final Certificate Name:	
Academic System:	
Description Preparation Date:	
File Completion Date:	
Signatura	Signature
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:
The file is checked by:	
Department of Quality Assurance and University	ersity Performance
Director of the Quality Assurance and Unive	ersity Performance Department:
Date:	
Signature:	

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1 Providing the student with basic geographical concepts
 - 2-Learn about different geographical topics
 - 3- Explaining the general characteristics of the detailed climate.
- 4-The role of climate in improving the quality of life in cities.
- 5- Familiarize the student with the factors controlling the microclimate
- 6- Providing models of detailed climate patterns, such as the climate of cities, mountains, valleys, and caves

2. Program Mission

- -Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method regarding climate and detailed climate studies, review research, theses and specialized books in international universities, and use the Internet and digital libraries.
- 2- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing direct or electronic lectures for the subject of detailed climate science.

3. Program Objectives

The course aims to prepare educated teaching staff with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and learning, transferring skills to students, understanding and assimilating detailed climate science, its methodology and fields of studies, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the detailed climate subject..

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5	Other	external	influences	
٦.	Oulei	externat	minuences	

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*			
	Courses						
Institution	1	2	4%				
Requirements							
College							
Requirements							
Department							
Requirements							
Summer Training							
Other							

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	C	Credit Hours			
Tird class		Micro climatology	Theoretical 2	practical			

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program						
Knowledge						
Learning Outcomes 1 - Learn about detailed climatology and the most important clim						
	elements.					

	2- Arriving at the most important climatic elements and their
	influence on the rest of the elements through modern climate
	measurement and monitoring methods.
	3- Extracting many climate phenomena using experimental methods
	and statistical equations to extract drought,
	evaporation/transpiration, Köppen classification, and others.
	4- Study the impact of climate on various human activities.
	5- The extent to which climate contributes to solving many different
	problems through solid scientific methods.
Skills	
Learning Outcomes 2	1- Access to the latest sources and studies that specialize in
	studying and analyzing detailed climate elements.
	2- Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation, and linking
	factors and variables that address specific climate phenomena.
	3- Working on students acquiring scientific knowledge of modern
	educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that
	contribute to supporting this goal.
	4- Trying to address some of the problems and areas related to
	climate, which is the main contributor to their existence.
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Ethics	
Learning Outcomes 4	1- Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific
	curiosity.
	2- Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field
	of systematic scientific knowledge and detailed climate science.
	3- Practical application of practical monitoring to measure climate
	elements to increase understanding and understanding of the
	methodology of the Detailed Climatology course.
	4- Educating students about teamwork, cognitive cooperation, and
	contributing to detailed climate analysis and study
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5
1	1

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects covered in the detailed climate within the lecture, and crystallizing an independent educational thought for each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills..

10. Evaluation methods

- 1 Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures.
- 2- Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject.
- 3- Assigning students to prepare scientific reports and research periodically and discuss them in front of the students..

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
A.P.Dr.Surah Bader Hussein	Physical geography	climatology			yes	

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the educational process regarding the subject of detailed climate science.
- 2- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and teacher of the scientific subject after graduation.
- 3- Conducting scientific trips and field visits to climate stations to learn about the work of climate monitoring devices and methods of measuring them.
- 4- Training students on practical monitoring of climate elements in a limited area.
- 5- Identify methods of statistical analysis of climate data.
- 6- Applying general climate data to analyze and describe the detailed characteristics of the climate.
- 7- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and assigning them to write research periodically.

basis.			

Program Skills Outline															
		Required program Learning outcomes													
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or Kr		vledge			Skills	;			Ethics			
	dode	, tunic	optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
Third class		Micro climatology	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:	
Micro climatology	
2. Course Code:	
3. Semester / Year:	
annual	
4. Description Preparation Date:	
6/2/2024	
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
Presence	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) /	Number of Units (Total)
2 Number of units 4	
7. Course administrator's name (r	mention all, if more than one name)
Name: A.P.Dr.Surah Bader Hussein Email: Dr.surah.bader@uomosu	l.edu.iq
8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives	 Preparing qualified teachers who have the ability understand and analyze the subject of detailed climate science and teach it to students according to an established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty. Developing perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions to them to understang the sections and fields of study of detailed climates science. Training students to exploit modern technologies view the latest climate sources and studies of interest to the subject, and to attend electronic

lectures, seminars, and conferences that speciali
in detailed climate studies

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy

Discussion, questioning during weekly lectures, presenti realistic examples of the detailed climate

- Encouraging students to understand, analyze scientifically, a find solutions to problems related to the detailed climate.
- Identify the most important detailed climate patterns a compare them.
- Access to modern methods of teaching, delivering scienti material to students, and transferring skills and informati related to detailed climate science

10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation
		Learning			method
		Outcomes			
1	2		Define the concept microclimatology.	discussion o	
2	2		Evolution of microclimatology	Discussion	
3	2		Research methods and tools in microclimatology	Discussion	
4	2		Using remote sensi to study micro weather and climat		
5	2		The importance studying the detail climate Methods that can adopted in studyiclimate		
6	2		Selected models micro cave climate	Discussion	
7	2		Forest climate	Discussion	

8	2	Soil surface climate	Discussion
9	2	Climate of snow, and water surfaces	Discussion
10	2	Mountain climate	Discussion
11	2	Valley climate	Discussion
12	2	Semester exam	
13	2	Theoretical exam (mid-year)	
14	2	Theoretical exam (mid-year)	
15	2	Desert climate	Discussion
16	2	Criteria for determining desert climate	Discussion
17	2	Types of deserts	Discussion
18	2	Climate of the c and the surroundi countryside	Discussion
19	2	Factors that he shape the cit climate	Discussion
20	2	The basic characteristics of tl city's climate	Discussion
21	2	A general comparison betwee the climate of the c and the surroundir countryside	Discussion
22	2	Climate in closed environments	Discussion
23	2	Room climate and climate	Discussion

24	2	Discussing stude research	discussion	
25	2	Semester exam		
26	3	final exam		
27	3	final exam		
28	3	final exam		

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

120	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any	There is no new material.
Main references (sources)	-The Minor Climate, Ali Hassan Mu Damascus Publishing and Distributi House, 1991
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	1 - Local Climate, Ahmed Saeed Hadid, a others, Ibn Al-Atheer Press, University

1 - Local Climate, Ahmed Saeed Hadid, a others, Ibn Al-Atheer Press, University Mosul, 1981.
2-Climatic and vegetation geography Abdel Aziz Tareeh Sharaf, Dar Al-Ma'r University, 2000.
3- Geography of Climate Regions, Hassan Musa, Damascus University Pre 2016
4- Geography of Climate and Plar Youssef Abdel Majeed Fayed, Dar Al-F Al-Arabi, 1969.
5
Weather Geography, Ibrahim Ibrah Sharif, Ministry of Higher Education a

Scientific Research, Book One, 1991.

Electronic References, Websites	- Solid scientific research and reports fro the Internet, official websites, and clima
	data



inistry education High And search Scientific
e Supervision And the calendar Scientific
Intee the quality And accreditation Academic
to divide Accreditation

دليل وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي والمقرر

:the introduction

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such .as the external examiner program

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the .scientific committees in the scientific departments

This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies, T.M.3 /3. 2906 on 5/3/2023 with regard to programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth .conduct of the educational process

:Concepts and terminology

<u>Description of the academic program</u>: The description of the academic program provides a concise summary of its vision, mission, and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available .learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to .be an advanced, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable programme explains the objectives and activities necessary to <u>Program message:</u> It briefly .achieve them, and also identifies the program's development paths and directions

<u>Program objectives:</u> These are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable .and observable

<u>Curriculum structure:</u> All courses/study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, annual, Bologna track), whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college, or scientific .department), along with the number of study units

that the <u>Learning outcomes</u>: A consistent set of knowledge, skills, and values student has acquired after the successful completion of the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that .achieves the program objectives

and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by a faculty member to and they are plans that are followed to and learning develop student teaching reach learning goals. That is, it describes all classroom activities and extracurricular to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme

form Academic program description

University name: University of Mosul
College /Institute: College of Education for Humanities
scientific department: Department of Geography

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's

...degree...Geography

...Name of final degree: Bachelor's degree in...Geography

Academic system: annual

Description preparation date: 3/24/2024

File filling date: 9/17/2023

: the signature : the signature

Name of scientific :Name of department head

:assistant : the date

: the date

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University

: Performance Division

the date

the signature

Authentication

of the Dean

See the program .1

Interest in regional studies and sources dealing with sweating on the -1

.Eurasian continent

- .Knowledge of the geological structure of the Eurasian continent -2
- Addressing the study of the differences between the continent of Asia and -3. Europe
 - It aims to increase students' focus and awareness of the economic -4 .importance of the Eurasian continent and its important role on humans

Program message .2

- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method regarding -1 regional studies, review research, theses and books specialized in climate in . international universities, and use the Internet and digital libraries
- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing -2 students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing .direct or electronic lectures for the foundations of weather and climate course

Program Goals .3

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and learning, transferring skills to students, understanding and assimilating what is going on in the Eurasian continent and its fields of study, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the climate subject

Program accreditation .4

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side

Other external influences .5

Is there a sponsor for the program

Program structure .6							
* comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure			
			courses				
	%4	2	1	Enterprise			
				requirements			
				College requirements			
				Department			
				requirements			
				summer training			
				Other			

[.]Notes may include whether the course is core or elective *

Program description .7							
Credit hour	s	Name of the course	Course or	Year/level			
		or course	course code				
practical	theoretical						
	2	Geography of		First grade			
		Eurasia					

Expected learning outcomes of the programme .8						
	Knov	vledge				
Statement of	.Identify the geological aspects of the contin					
learning outcomes 1	Achieving a study of more aspects related to the Eurasian continuous Study the types of soils spread across the continuous					
	Getting to know the political map of the continuous					
		Skills				
Statement of	Access to the latest sources and studies related to the study of the	-1				
learning outcomes 2	.Eurasian continent					
	Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation, and linking factors and	-2				
	.variables that address specific regional phenomena					

Working for students to acquire scientific knowledge of modern	-3
educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute	
.to supporting this goal	
Trying to address some of the problems and areas associated with	-4
.economic activity, which is the main contributor to its existence	
	Value
.Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific curiosity	-1
Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of	-2
systematic scientific knowledge of the continent	
Systematic Scientific Knowledge of the Continent	
Educating students about teamwork, cognitive cooperation, and	-3
	educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute .to supporting this goal Trying to address some of the problems and areas associated with .economic activity, which is the main contributor to its existence .Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific curiosity Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects covered by the topic within the lecture, and developing an independent educational thought for .each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills

Evaluation methods .10

- .Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures -1
- .Final monthly achievement tests after the end of each subject −2
- Assigning students to prepare reports and scientific research periodically -3 .and discuss them in front of the students

	education institution .11							
Faculty members								
Preparing	the teaching staff	requir	Special ements/skills (if any)		Specialization	Scientific rank		
lecturer	angel			private	general			
	Yes			Continent	Human	A.M.D. Muharib		

		of	geography	Khalaf King
		Eurasia		

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the .institution and department levels

Professional development for faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty members such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc

Acceptance standard .12

Developing regulations related to admission to the college or institute, whether central)

(admission or others mentioned

The most important sources of information about the program .13

- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research -1 .from libraries
 - world wide web -2

Program development plan .14

- Educating students to understand the main and secondary goals of the -1 .educational process regarding the subject of natural and human features
- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and -2

develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and .teacher of scientific subjects after graduation

- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and -3 .assigning them to write research periodically
- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and -4 .periodic basis

	Program skills chart														
	Learning outcomes required from the programme														
	Value				Skills			Knowledge			ledge	Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year/level
C4	C3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B 1	A4	A3	A2	A1	?optional			
												Basic	Eurasia continent		First grade

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation •

Course description form

Course Name .	1
Continent of Eur	asia
Course Code .:	2
Semester/ year	3
an	nual
Date this description was prepared .	4
2024	/2/6
A available attendance forms	5
My presence	
Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total) .	6
Number of units 45 45	
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .	7
Name: Prof. Muhareb Khalaf King	
Emaildr.moharib.khalaf@gmail.com	
objectives Course .	8
paring qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze • ectives of the	study
subject of human geography and teach it to students according to an	bject
established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty.	
reloping perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions •	
to them to understand the sections and fields of river study.	
ining students to exploit modern technologies to view the latest sources •	
studies of interest to the subject and to attend electronic lectures,	
.seminars and conferences related to regional studies	
Teaching and learning strategies .	9
	ategy
couraging students to understand and analyze scientific matters and findsolutions to problems related to the political aspect	
cess to modern methods of teaching, delivering scientific material to -	

dents, and transferring skills and information related to the subject of the Eurasian continent

Course structure .10 the week Evalu Learni Name of the unit or topic Require hours d ation ng metho learning meth d od outcom es 2 Introduction to the continent the first scussio n 2 General features of the Eurasian continent ussion the second Identify the natural features of the Asian ussion the continent third ussion Study of structure 2 the fourth 2 ussion **Fifth** a test 2 ussion Climate systems VI2 ussion Pressure areas in summer and winter Seventh 2 .Factors affecting climate scussio VIII 2 .Soils in hot and cold areas ussion Ninth ussion .Rivers 2 The tenth 2 ussion . Factors affecting river flow elevent

h			
twelvet	2	Study of human breeds	ussion
h			
Thirtee	2	Study of religions	ussion
nth			
fourtee	2	The economic activity	ission
nth			
Fifteenth	2	.Transport on the continent	cussio n
The	2	Transport and trade	ission
sixteenth			
week	2	D : 1: : : E	
eightee	2	.Racialization in Europe	ission
n			
ninetee	2	Study the natural and human features of	ission
nth		.the continent	
The	2	. Climate study	ission
twentiet			
h			
21st	2	Factors affecting climate	ission
twenty tow	2	Pressure areas	ission
twenty	2	The soil	scussio
third			n
twenty	2	Types of soil	ussion
fourth			

ussion	Rivers	2	25th
ussion	a test	2	twenty-
			sixth
ussion	Population	2	27th
ussion	Economic features	2	Twenty-

Course evaluation .11

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc

- Daily preparation: 5 degrees -
 - Monthly exams: 10 marks
 - Mid-year exam: 25 marks -
 - Annual quest: 40 degrees -
 - Final exam: 60 marks

Learning and teaching resources .12

	· ·
A prescribed methodological book (Eurasian -	quired textbooks
Geography) by Hashim Khudair Al-Bayati, College of	(methodology, if any)
.Education, University of Mosul, 1987	
	Main references (sources)
Book (Geography of Eurasia) by Dr. Muhammad Ibrahim Sharaf - 2005	Recommended supporting
Asia: A Study in Regional Geography, Dr. Muhammad Khamis AlZouka, University Knowledge House, Alexandria, 2000 Regional Geography of the World, Seasonal Asia and Pacific - Science, Dz Muhammad Fateh Aqeel and others, Arab Renaissance House, .Beirut, 1976	books and references scientific journals,) (reports
cial websites, and 'Solid scientific research and reports from the Internet - climate data	ctronic references, Internet sites



inistry education High And search Scientific
e Supervision And the calendar Scientific
Intee the quality And accreditation Academic
to divide Accreditation

دليل وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي والمقرر

:the introduction

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such .as the external examiner program

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the .scientific committees in the scientific departments

This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly) , in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies , TC $_3$ / $_2906$ on $_5/3/2023$ with regard to .programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth .conduct of the educational process

:Concepts and terminology

<u>Description of the academic program</u>: The description of the academic program provides a concise summary of its vision, mission, and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to .specific learning strategies

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the student to achieve, demonstrating whether he or she has made the most of the available .learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description

<u>Program Vision</u>: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to .be an advanced, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable programme explains the objectives and activities necessary to <u>Program message</u>: It briefly .achieve them, and also identifies the program's development paths and directions

<u>Program objectives</u>: These are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable .and observable

<u>structure</u>: All courses / study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, Annual, Bologna Track) whether it is a requirement (Ministry, University, college and scientific department) .with the number of study units

that the student **Outcomes**: A compatible set of knowledge, skills, and values has acquired after successfully completing the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that achieves the program .objectives

and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by a faculty member to and they are plans that are followed to and learning develop student teaching reach learning goals. That is, it describes all classroom activities and extracurricular to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme

form Academic program description

name : University of Mo	sul
the college / Institute: College of Education for Humanitic	es
department : Department of Geograp	ohv

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's

...degree...Geography

...Name of final degree : Bachelor's degree in...Geography

Academic system: annual

preparation date: 28/3/2024

File filling date: 17/9/2023

: the signature the signature

Name of scientific Name of department

:assistant :head

: the date : the date

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University

: Performance Division

the date

the signature

Authentication

of the Dean

See the program .1

Paying attention to studies related to the industry and sources that address -1

.the factors affecting it

- .Conduct field visits to know the production method -2
- Addressing the study of the problems facing the industry and its various -3 .impacts
 - For the student to know the nature of the geography of industry -4
- It aims to increase students' concentration and awareness Because of the -5 importance of industry and its important role on humans, their various .activities , and the environment in which they live

Program message .2

- Follow up and keep up with any new source or modern method related to -1 industry and review research, theses and books specialized in studying the geography of industry in international universities and use the Internet and digital . libraries
- Harnessing modern technologies and means for education and developing -2 students' skills, helping students to use and benefit from them, and preparing direct or electronic lectures for the subject of industrial geography, foundations and .applications

Program Goals .3

The course aims to prepare educated teaching cadres with high efficiency, capable of practicing teaching and teaching, transferring skills to students, understanding and comprehending the stage of industry development, its methodology and fields of studies, and accessing the latest studies, sources and research methods and harnessing them to serve the teaching and learning of the .subject of industrial geography

Program accreditation .4

? Does the program have program accreditation? From which side

Other external influences .5

! Is there a sponsor for the program

Program structure .6									
* comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure					
			courses						
	%4	2	1	Enterprise					
				requirements					
				College requirements					
				Department					
				requirements					
				summer training					
				Other					

[.] Notes may include whether the course is core or elective *

Program description .7									
Credit hours	3	Name of the course or course	Course or course code	Year / level					
practical	theoretical								
	2	Industry geography		Third grade					

	Expected learning outcomes of the programme .8
	Knowledge
Statement of learning outcomes 1	.Identify the objectives of the industry's geography -1 Comparison of trends in studying the stages of development of modern -2 .industries
	. Identify research methods in the geography of industry -3 .Study the impact of industrial pollutants on various human activities -4

	The extent of the industry's contribution and role in economic and so devel	ocial -5 opment
		Skills
Statement of	Access to the latest sources and studies that specialize in studying and	-1
learning outcomes 2	.analyzing industrial localization factors	
	Developing the skills of analysis, interpretation and linking the factors and	-2
	.variables that address the factors of industrial decline	
	Working for students to acquire scientific knowledge of modern	-3
	educational methods and exploiting modern technologies that contribute	
	.to supporting this goal	
	Trying to address some of the problems and areas associated with the	-4
	.industry that are the main contributor to its existence	
		Value
Statement of	.Supporting students' successful learning skills and scientific curiosity	-1
learning outcomes 4	Encouraging students to learn about everything new in the field of	-2
	.methodological scientific knowledge for industry	
	Educating students about teamwork, cognitive cooperation, and	-3
	. contributing to analyzing and studying industry standards	

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Discussion, analysis, and participation in addressing the aspects addressed in climate within the lecture, and developing independent educational thought for . each student that develops his understanding, interpretation, and analysis skills

Evaluation methods .10

- .Oral tests in the classroom and within weekly lectures -1
 - .achievement tests after the end of each subject -2
- Assigning students to prepare reports and scientific research periodically -3 .and discuss them in front of the students

education institution .11

	Faculty members						
Preparing	the teaching staff	requir	Special ements/skills (if any)	Specialization		Scientific rank	
lecturer	angel			private	general		
	Yes			Industrial	Human geography	A.M.D. Muharib Khalaf King	

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the .institution and department levels

Professional development for faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty members such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc

Acceptance standard .12

Establishing regulations related to admission to the college or institute, whether central)

(admission or others mentioned

The most important sources of information about the program .13

- Methodological and supporting sources such as books, letters, and research -1 .from libraries
 - world wide web -2

Program development plan .14

- Educating students to understand the main and secondary objectives of the -1 .educational process regarding the subject of industrial geography
- Maturating ideas and proposals for students to gain their self-confidence and -2 develop an academic research personality suitable as a researcher and .teacher of scientific subjects after graduation
- Conducting scientific trips and field visits to industrial laboratories to learn -3 . about the types of industries
- .Training students on how to conduct field studies on the reality of the industry -4
- Identify methods of measuring artificial concentration and dispersion using -5 .statistical equations to develop the scientific aspect of students
- Developing students' comprehension skills and intellectual maturity and -6 .assigning them to write research periodically
- Updating the scientific material at a rate of (20-35)% on an annual and -7 .periodic basis

	Program skills chart														
	Learning outcomes required from the programme														
			Value			;	Skills			Know	ledge	Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year / level
C4	C3	C2	C 1	B4	В3	B2	B 1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?			
												Basic	Industry geography		Third grade

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

Course Name	.1
Industry geography, foundations and applica	ations
Course Code	.2
the chapter / the year	.3
а	nnual
Date this description was prepared	.4
	/25/6
A available attendance forms	<u> </u>
My presence	
Number of study hours (total)/ number of units (total)	.6
Number of units 4 2	
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned	.7
Name: Prof. Muhareb Khalaf King	
tends A The	
dr.moharib.khalaf@gmail.com	
objectives Course	.8
paring qualified teachers who have the ability to understand and analyze • ectives of the	study
factors affecting the industry and training students according to an	ubject
.established and modern scientific methodology that serves the specialty	
eloping perception, causality, and questioning skills and finding solutions •	
them to understand the sections and areas of study of industrial	
.geography	
ining students to exploit modern technologies to view the latest climate •	
rces and studies of interest to the subject, and to attend electronic	
ures, seminars, and conferences that specialize in advanced studies for	
.industry	
Teaching and learning strategies	.9
scussion, interrogation during weekly lectures, presenting realistic - e st	rategy

- . Helping students understand the factors affecting industrial settlement
- **couraging** students to understand and analyze scientific information and find solutions to problems related to industry
- cess to modern methods of teaching and delivering scientific material to dents and transferring skills and information related to the subject of industrial geography

Course structure .10

Evalu	Learni	Name of the unit or topic	Require	hours	the week
ation	ng		d		
meth	metho		learning		
od	d		outcom		
- Ou	u				
	•		es		
S	scussio	The concept of industry geography and	eiving and lerstanding	2	
	n	methods of research into it	reistanding		the first
1	ussion	The role of the industrial revolution in the	eceiving	2	the
	4551011		and	_	uie
		development of industrial activity	scussing		second
			8		Second
ü	ussion	Classification of industrial activity and its	eceiving	2	the
		importance The foundations of	and		
		classification	scussing		third
U	ussion	Criteria used in industry geography		2	the
			and		
			scussing		fourth
	lagio:	NI	a a a ivier s	2	
	ussion	Natural and human industrial factors of	<u> </u>	۷	Fifth
		endemism	and		
1	ussion	Regional patterns of industry	scussing	2	
	4551011	C 1 ,	and	_	\mathbf{VI}
		concentration and dispersion	scussing		
u	ussion	Diversity and specialization		2	
		7 1	and		Seventh
			scussing		

		1		
X7111	2	eceiving	Industrial location theories as an	scussio
VIII		and	introduction	n
		scussing	introduction	
	2		Vaughn's theory Tonen	ussion
Ninth		and	vaugini's theory Tohen	dssion
	2	scussing	xv. 1 1	
The	2	_	Weber's theory	ussion
		and		
tenth		scussing		
elevent	2	eceiving	Loesch's theory	ussion
		and	,	
h		scussing		
11		scussing		
	2		D : 11 1	
twelvet	۷	_	Regional development of the industry and	ussion
		and	its strategies	
h		scussing	8	
Thirtee	2	eceiving	administrative and service industrial links .	ussion
		and		
nth		scussing		
11011		beassing		
C	2	20217/192	Structural changes in the industry	ussion
fourtee	2		. Structural changes in the industry	ussion
		and		
nth		scussing		
	2	eceiving	Industrial settlements, industrial zone,	scussio
Fifteenth		and	industrial scope	n
		scussing	madstriar scope	
The	2	And	Industrial planning basics And its	ussion
		scussion	1	
sixteenth		.504551011	importance	
week				
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
eightee	2	scussion	Planning according to state policy, central	ussion
			planning،	
n			tpiaining	
ninetee	2	scussion	Planning in developing countries	ussion
mnetee	-	504351011	r taming in developing countries	4331011
nth				
The	2	receive	Trends in privatization versus industrial	ussion
		d discuss	planning	
				•

				twentiet
				h
ussion	Geographical distribution of industries in		2	21st
	the world. Overview	and scussing		2181
ussion	Iron and steel industry , copper,	eceiving	2	
	aluminum, industries Chemical	and scussing		twenty tow
scussio	Introduction to the problems facing the	eceiving	2	twenty
n	industry	and scussing		third
ussion	Capital problem	eceiving	2	twenty
		and scussing		fourth
ussion	Manpower problem		2	25:1
		and		25th
ussion	technology transfer	scussing	2	twenty-
assion	teemiology transfer	and		sixth
ussion	The problem of industrial pollution,	eceiving	2	
	water pollution	and scussing		27th
ussion	Soil contamination		2	Twenty-
		and scussing		eighth

Course evaluation .11

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports ... Etc

Daily preparation: 5 degrees -

Monthly exams: 10 marks -

Mid-year exam : 25 marks

Annual quest: 40 degrees -

exam: 60 marks -

Learning and teaching resources .12

A prescribed methodological book (Industry -	quired textbooks (
geography, foundations and applications) Prof. Dr.	(methodology, if any
Muhammad Azhar Al-Sammak , 1987	
	Main references (sources)
Book (Geography of Industry) by Dr. Abdul Zahra Ali Al -Janabi , -	Recommended supporting

Book (Geography of Industry)Dr. Ahmed Habib Rasoul , 1983 - Book (Industrial Site Analysis) Dr. Samira Al-Shamaa , 1986 -	2013	books scientific	С	references journals (. (repo	,
icial websites and Solid scientific research and reports from the Interr climate		ctronic re	feren		net



Ministry education High And search Scientific device Supervision And the calendar **Scientific** circle a guarantee the quality And accreditation Academic to divide Accreditation

Academic program and course

2024		
	- 1	

the introduction:

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such as the external examiner program.

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies T.M.3/2906 on 5/3/2023 regarding programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work.

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth conduct of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

<u>Description of the academic program:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission, and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course description</u>: It provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the learning opportunities available. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be an advanced, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable program.

<u>Program message:</u>It briefly explains the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them, and also identifies the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Goals:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum structure</u>: All courses/study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, annual, Bologna track), whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college, or scientific department), along with the number of study units.

<u>Learning Outcomes</u>: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values that the student has acquired after successfully completing the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that achieves the program objectives.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty member to develop the student's teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. That is, it describes all curricular and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme.

Academic program description form

University Name: University of Al Mosul the college/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences scientific department: Department of Geography

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's

Name of the final certificate: Bachelor's degree in Geography

School system: Annual

Date the description was prepared: 9/3/2023

Date the file was filled out:

the signature:

the signature:

Name of department

Name of scientific

the date

head:

the date:

assistant:

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the director of the Quality Assurance and University

Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

See the program .1

Remember to see the program as stated in the university prospectus and website.

Program message .2

The subject of population geography is one of the subjects scheduled for the students of the second stage of the Geography Department. The subject

includes a set of concepts and terminology related to population and demographic geography, as well as a set of equations and measurements through which the student learns to extract population growth rates and population projections, as well as distribution density rates, in addition to many problems. Which studies population geography, including high fertility and mortality rates, migration, population policies, composition and distribution.

Program Goals .3

identification requester With concepts in geography Population that He learns requester Reasons And results the problems in Geography Population Gain Students information on material geography Population that He learns requester skills Solution Equations And the laws Demographics identification requester With concepts in geography Population And demography -

Program accreditation .4

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side?

Other external influences .5

Is there a sponsor for the program? nothing

Program structure .6									
comments *	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure					
			courses						
				Enterprise					
				requirements					
				College requirements					
				Department					
				requirements					
				summer training					

		Other

^{*} Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

Program description .7									
Credit hours		Name of the course	Course or course	Year/level					
		or course	code						
practical	practical theoreti		UOMEG116))	annual					
	cal	geography							
	3*3								
	weekly								

Expected learning outcomes of the programme .8									
Knowledge									
	Learning Outcomes1								
Skills									
Relying on multiple sources to clarify the material Population data sources Reports United Nations	Learning Outcomes2								
Statement of learning outcomes3	Learning Outcomes3								
Value									
Use of data for population problems and its application to measurement laws Use the scientific calculator in the app Make charts and graphs to illustrate this	Learning Outcomes4								
Statement of learning outcomes5	Learning Outcomes5								

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Applying examples of laws, methods of measuring equations for population growth, migration, and population densities

Discussion session with students

Evaluation methods .10

Semi-monthly, monthly and end-of-year tests.

education institution .11										
Faculty members										
Preparing the teaching staff Special requirements/skills (any)			ents/skills (if	Specializat	tion	Scientific rank				
lecturer	angel				general					
	angel			Populatio n	geograp hy	Doctor teacher				

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Professional development for faculty members

Acceptance standard .12

(central)

The most important sources of information about the program .13

Al-Hadithi, Taha Hammadi, (2000) Population Geography, 2nd edition, Dar Ibn al-Atheer for Printing and Publishing, Mosul, Jordan.

- Ismail, Ahmed Ali (1997) Foundations of Population Science, Eighth Edition, Dar Al-Thaqafa and Publishing Press, Cairo, Egypt.

Saeed, Ibrahim Ahmed (1997) Foundations of Human Geography, eighth edition, Directorate of University Books and Publications, Aleppo, Syria.

Abu Sobha, Othman Kayed, Population Geography, first edition, Al-Awael Publishing House, Amman-Jordan, 2015

Program development plan .14

v ocasarary is a	eveloped by no le	255 1111117 /0 11111	uany	

		ills ch	art												
Outpu	its Lear	ning re	equired f	rom th	e pro	gram									
Value			Skills Knowled			J J		Essential or	name The decision	Code The decision	the year / the				
C4	C3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B1	a4	a3	a2	a1	optional?			
*				*				*				Basic	geography Populatio n	UOMEG116))	
															_
															-
															-

Please situation Signal in Squares the interview For outputs Learning Individuality from the program Submissive For evaluation•

Course description form

rning

me The decision $\cdot 1$ pulation geography de The decision .2 UOMEG116)) chapter / the year/ .3 nual te Preparation this the description .4 3/2023 Available attendance forms .5 Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total) .6 Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is .7 mentioned) me: Dr. wissam Abdullah Hussein Email:wissam.abad@uomosul.edu.iq Course objectives .8 oducing the student to concepts in ectives of the study subject ulation geography and demography student will learn the skills of solving nographic equations and laws viding students with information about ulation geography Teaching and learning strategies .9 Application of examples of laws, methods of measuring population strategy equations Discussion session with students Course structure .10 **Evaluation** Name of the unit or Required learning Learning hours the method method topic outcomes week am Oral And scussion. pgraphy ekly editorial estions and pulation Identify on wers, and Concepts in study perative

geography

			F	Population	
			s	sources Data	
			S	study geography	
			F	Population	
			ſ	Methods	
			r	measurement	
			[Deaths	
			ſ	Methods	
			r	measurement	
,				Fertility	
				Methods	
				measurement	
				mmigration	
				Methods	
				measurement	
			-	growth	
			F	Population	
				ors affecting	
				and growth of	
	. 11		<u> ri</u>	ld population	
Course evalua					
				ssigned With it reque cal 15% and editorial	
			ily Allu ol	ai 13% and editorial	83 %etc
Learning and t		1	I		
Geography, 2nd edit		-	quired tex	tbooks (methodology,	it any)
Printing and Publish	ing, Mosul, Jordan	1.			
	- Ismail, Ahmed Ali (1997) Foundations of Population Science, Eighth Edition, Dar Al-Thaqafa and			ces (sources)	
Publishing Press, Ca	Publishing Press, Cairo, Egypt.				
Saeed, Ibrahim Ahmed (1997) Foundations of Human Geography, eighth edition, Directorate of University			Recommended supporting books and		
Books and Publication	ks and Publications, Aleppo, Syria. Sobha, Othman Kayed, Population Geography, first			es (scientific journals,	reports)
Abu Sobna, Othman edition, Al-Awael P					
Jordan,2015					
Internet			ctronic re	ferences, Internet site	s
				•	

Academic program description form

University name: University of Most	и
College/Institute: CollegeColle	ge of Education for Human
Sciences	
Scientific Department: Department	ofGeography
Name of the academic or professiona	al program: Bachelor's DegreeSocial
Sciences	
Name of the final degree: Bachelor's	inMethods of teaching geography
Academic system: annual	
Description preparation date: Feb/10)/2024
Date of filling the file: Feb/10/2024	
:	
the signature:	the signature:
Name of department head:	Name of scientific: assistant:
the date:	the date:

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

1. .Program vision

- .1Paying attention to studies that include topics related to education
- .2Distinguishing between learning, teaching and teaching
- .3Developing students' abilities in studying teaching methods
- .4Providing students with teaching skills
- .5Knowledge of everything modern and advanced in the field of curricula and teaching methods

2. Program message

- .1Follow up and keep up with everything new and up-to-date in references and sources on the topics of teaching methods through books, magazines, articles, research and the Internet.
- .2Relying on modern technological means to present lectures via computer

3 .Program objectives

The course aims to prepare male and female teachers with competence, ability and skill in teaching in middle and middle schools who are able to manage the class and employ everything they have learned theoretically to serve the classroom situation to achieve educational goals and train them on how to use modern teaching methods.

3. .Programmatic accreditation

A project to develop curricula for geography departments in colleges of education in Iraqi universities 2015

4. .Other external influences

Introducing them to realistic experiences from typical educational environments through the college's support for this by extending bridges of cooperation with other educational institutions in other ministries.

5. Program structure										
comments*	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program structure						
	%3.1	3	1	Enterprise requirements						
				College requirements						
			College requireme nts	Department requirements						
				summer training						
				Other						

^{*}Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

6Program description											
Credit hours		Name of the course	Course or course	Year/level							
		or course	code								
practical	theoreti	Curricula and		Third							
	cal										
	۲										

7. Expected learning outcomes of the program								
Knowledge								
A teacher with modern teaching skills	Geography teacher							
Skills								
A teacher who gives the student practical geographical skills such as	A teacher who possesses the							
geographical mapping skills	main teaching skills of planning,							
	implementation and evaluation							
Value								
.1A teacher who gives his students positive inclinations and attitudes	.1A teacher who has positive							
toward the subject of geography	attitudes towards the teaching							
.2A teacher who stimulates geographical curiosity among his	profession of geography							
students	.2A teacher with a love of							
	scientific curiosity							
	.3A teacher with inclinations							
	towards the profession of							
	teaching geography							

8. .Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - lecture - questioning - cooperative learning - brainstorming

9. .Evaluation methods

Written tests - oral tests - micro-teaching

10The teaching staff											
Faculty members											
Preparing the teaching staff	Special requirements/skills (if any)	Scientific	Scientific rank								

lecturer	Staff		private	general	
	Perpetual Staff		Methods	Social	Prof. Rana Ghanem Hamed
			of	science	Al-Taie
			teaching	s	
			geograph		
			у		

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to orient new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department levels.

Professional development for faculty members

Updating the teaching method used and using sources of assistance and additional information for the subject's vocabulary

11. .Acceptance criterion

Central admission

12. .The most important sources of information about the program

ابراهيم ، فاضل خليل ، المدخل إلى طرائق التدريس العامة ، 2010 ، ط2.

هندي ، صالح ذياب ، طرائق تدريس التربية الاسلامية ، 2009 ، ط3 .

- عطية ، محسن علي ، الاستراتيجيات الحديثة في التدريس الفعال ، 2008 ، ط1.

فياض ، محمد سلمان وآخرون ، طرائق التدريس الفعال ، 2011 ، ط1

13. Program development plan

Activating the practical aspect of the subject after opening a laboratory equipped with all modern teaching methods in the relevant department

Field visits to middle and middle schools

Developing the subject's vocabulary annually

Program skills chart

Learning outcomes required from the programme

	Valu	е		Skil	ls			Knowledge				Essential or	ential Course Name		Year/level
C4	C 3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?			
/				/				/				Essential	Curricula		2
													and		
													teaching		
													methods		
			_												

Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from • the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

1. .Course name

Curricula and teaching methods

2. .Course code

UOMEQ158

3. .Semester/year

2023-2024

4. .The date this description was prepared

2024/2/10

5. Available forms of attendance

In Person

6. .Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)

Hours 2 Units 3

7. .Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

Mr. Dr. Rana Ghanem Hamed Al-Taie

dr.rana77@uomosul.edu.iq

8. .Course objectives

.1Graduating a cadre capable of understand teaching methods

.2Preparing highly qualified male and female teach in teaching geography

9. .Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - Questioning - Developed Lecture - Cooperat Learning - Brainstorming

The strategy

10. .Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required learning	hours	the
method	method	topic	outcomes		week
Oral and written tests Oral and written	intorrogation	Evolution of the conc of the old curriculum		2Theorical	the firs
tests Oral and writter	Conversation lism	The modern concept the curriculum Curriculum componer		2Theorical	the second the thi

	Foundations of	2Theo the
Oral and writter	curriculum	
tests	Philosophical basis	ical fourth
	i imosopinear basis	2Theo
Oral and writter Literacy		ical
tests interroga	ntio Psychological basis	Fifth
	Social basis	l VI
Oral and writter Literacy	Social Basis	2Theo
0101101110101	ntio	ical
tests interrogal	Components of	
tests	community system	2Theo Sevent
Oral and writter		ical
tests Practical,	,	
objective	,	VIII
specialize	ed Types of school curric	2Theo
Oral and writtel		ical Ninth
tests application of the control of		The
tests Practical,	Educational goals	tenth
1 Tactical,	Educational content a	
objective	chiperionees	2Theo and
Oral and written specialize		ical eleven
tests application		
Oral and written Practical,	, development	2Theo
tests objective	,	ical The
specialize	ed	2Theo twelfth
Oral and written application	on Teaching and learn	ical thirtee
tests	education	2Theo h a
		ical fourtee
Oral and writted tests Practical,	Foundations of go	th wee
	toaching	lii wee
tosts	,	
Oral and written Specialize	Lecture inethou	Fifteer
tests application	on	2Theo
Oral and writter Practical,	,	ical sixteer
tests objective	,	
specialize	ed Interrogation method	2Theo The
application		ical sevent
Oral and writter Practical,		p
tests	Discussion method	2Theo Evil
Oral allu Writter		ical
tests specialize		
application	on Problem solving meth	The
	- 10210111 00111119 111011	eighth
Oral and writter		2Theo Evil
tests	Unit method	ical IX A

Oral and written tests	Practical, objective, specialized application		2Theo: ical	Evil The twenti h
	Practical, objective, specialized application	T 1	2Theo: ical	Twent one n
	Practical, objective, specialized	Examples of education methods in the second	2Theo ical 2Theo ical	n Twent third
	application Practical, objective, specialized application	Planning in teaching 2 is	2Theo ical 2Theo	n Twent fourth n
	Practical, objective, specialized application		ical 2Theo: ical	25th
	Practical, objective, specialized application Practical,	2	2Theo ical	
	objective, specialized application		2Theo ical	
	Practical, objective, specialized application		2Theo: ical	

	Practical, objective, specialized application Practical, objective, specialized application					
	Practical, objective, specialized application					
11Cour	se evaluation					
Monthly exam Mid-year exan	Daily preparation: 5 degrees Monthly exams: 10 marks Mid-year exam: 25 marks Final exam: 60 marks					
12. Learning and teaching resources						
			Required textbo	ooks (methodo	ology, if ar	ny)
عبداللطيف بن فرج (2009) طرق التدريس في القرن الواحد والعشرين ، عمان ،2000الاردن.		Main references	s (sources)			
عبدالله محمد خطايبة (2005) تعليم العلوم للجميع ، عمان ، الاردن - ابراهيم ، فاضل خليل ، المدخل إلى طرائق التدريس العامة ، 2010 ، ط2 هندي ، صالح ذياب ، طرائق تدريس التربية الاسلامية ، 2009 ، ط3						
الاسلامية ، 2009 ، ط3 . ـ عطية ، محسن علي ، الاستراتيجيات الحديثة في التدريس الفعال ، 2008 ، ط1.						

Every reference or research v	
to develop the student in ter- knowledge and skills, and pro him with modern educa- strategies	
	Floring's references into most sites
- https://www.new-educ.com/	Electronic references, Internet sites
http://www.qsm.ac.il/articles	

Course Description Form

1- Name Course	
	.1
Apply & Watch	
2- Code Course	
	.2
2024-2023 Year/Semester	
	.3
4. Date of preparation of this description 2024/10 / 02	
5. Available attendance forms / classrooms + e-classroom	
6. Number of Credit Hours) Total / (Number of Units) Total 3 / (Credit Hours 6 Hours	6 / Credit
7 Course advantated name if more than an array	
7. Course administrator's name) if more than one name(Prof. Rana Ghanem Hamed Altai Email:	
dr.rana77@uomosul.edu.iq	

8. Course Objectives - Introducing students to the aspects and objectives observation and application material. - Providing students with the knowledge experient necessary to practice the teaching profession. - Providing students with an inclination towards the subject observation and application in particular and the teach profession in general. - Achieving and applying the necessary teaching sk required by students	
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
- Developed lecture method.	Stra
- Brainstorming strategy.	tegy

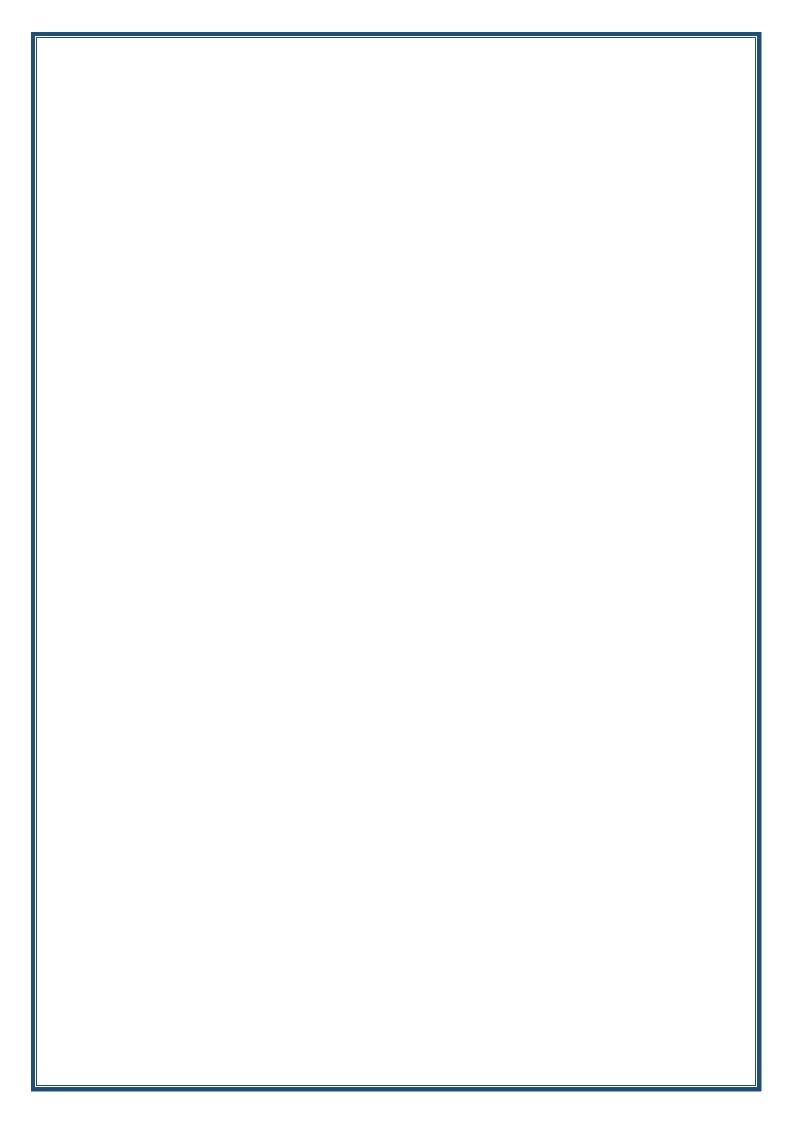
- Micro-teaching strategy.
- Cooperative learning strategy.

	10. Course Structure				
	Learning method	Unit or subject name	Required Learning Outcomes		v e e k
Le	ecture + practical exercise	Definition of practical education,	Teaching skills	3	
Le	ecture + practical exercise	importance and goals	Teaching skills	3	
D	scussion + practice	Teaching preparation supplies	Teaching skills	3	
	icroteaching	Teaching competencies	Teaching skills	3	
	-	Teaching skills	-	3	
	terrogative method	Class questions	Teaching skills		
Le	ecture + practical exercise	Class management	Teaching skills	3	
а	lecture		Teaching skills	3	
D	scussion and dialogue	The teacher's movement and vo	Teaching skills	3	
D	scussion + practice	Viewing etiquette	Teaching skills	3	
E	xtrapolation and measurement	General principles of observatio thermal education	Teaching skills	3	
Le	ecture + practice	Applicant's allowances and right	Teaching skills	3	
Le	ecture + practical exercise	First and second day concession	Teaching skills	3	
D	iscuss and practice	in the application	Teaching skills	3	
Le	ecture + practical exercise	Then the school principal and th cooperating teacher	Teaching skills		
Le	ecture + practical exercise	The second theoretical aspect	Teaching skills		

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of score out of 100 according to :Principal Grade %10 Collaborating Teacher Grade %10 University Supervisor %40 Teacher Viewing and application%40

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
None	Require d textboo ks (Metho dology, if any)
زاير ، سعد علي وآخرون ، المشاهدة الصفية والتطبيق العملي لطلبة أقسام اللغة العربية ، 2011 - الدويري ، بسام القضاة ، دليل التربية العملية ، 2015 الزهيري ، حيدر عبدالكريم ، التربية العملية للتدريس في كليات التربية ، 2019	Main referen ces)Source s(
	Recommende d books and referen ces)scientific journals , reports. (
/https://www.new-educ.com - http://www.qsm.ac.il/articles	ecteronic reference Websites



Course Description Form

1. (Course N	rse Name: Regional Geography of the Americas				
2. (Course (Code: UOMEG131				
3. 9	Semeste	r / Year: 2023–202	24			
4. I	Descript	ion Preparation Da	ite:10/2/	2024		
		<u>. </u>	, ,			
5. 1	Availabl	e Attendance Forms	: In-person	- electronic class		
6. I	Number	of Credit Hours (To	tal) / Nu	mber of Units (7	Total) 6 hou	s a week
7. (Course	administrator's nar	me (mer	ntion all, if mor	e than on	e name)
_	_	ashwan Ali Hammadi	`	•		,
I	Email: <u>na</u>	shwan.ali@uomosul.edu.iq				
0 (Source (Objectives				
		Objectives		Identify the basi		d-1i1ii-1-
Course	Objectives	5		regional geography		
				• Identify the natural of the Americas	l and human g	eographical founda
9. 7	Teaching	and Learning Strat	egies			
Strategy	,	Theoretical and practic	cal lecture, o	lialogue and discussio	ns, oral question	ons
10.0	01					
10.	ourse Str	ructure				
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or s	subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes			method	method
the second				North Americ	A lecture	Daily exams and questions
the third	Tow			nt/geographical ries of the No		questions
the	huors			nes of the No n continent		
fourth Fifth VI				tural side of		
Seventh				morican continon		

Ninth	Site characteristics
The	Geological structure a
tenth	topography of the No
atheistic	American continent
ten the second	
ten the	Climate and climatic reg
third ten	of North America
the	Natural plant region
fourth	North America
ten	Soils of North America
Fifth	Water resources in No
ten VI	America
ten	The human aspect of No
Seventh ten VIII	America / the inhabitants
ten	the continent
Ninth	
ten	Demographics in No
Twenty	America
the one	Population density in No
And the	America
twenty	Economic aspect in No
Both And the	America
And the twenty	Mineral resources in No
the third	America
Twenty	Transportation route
the	North America
fourth	Canada as an applied stu
Twenty	• •
Fifth	
Twenty VI	continent
Twenty	The continent of So
Seventh	America/geographical
Twenty	discoveries of the contin
VIII	of South America
Twenty	The natural side of
Ninth	South American continen
Twenty	Site characteristics
Thirty	Geological structure a
	topography of the So
	American continent
	Climate and climatic reg
	of the South Americ
	continent
	Natural plant region of
	continent of South Ameri
	Soils in the continent
	South America
	Water resources in
	continent of South Ameri
	The human aspect of So
	America and the inhabita
	of the continent
	Demographics in So
	Demographics iii oo

America and populat
density in South America
Economic aspect in So
America
Mineral resources in So
America
Transportation route
South America
Brazil as an applied stu
on the South Ameri
continent
Similarities and differen
between the continents
North America and So
America

11. Course Evaluation

Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc

12. Learning and Teaching Resources Muhammad Hamid Al-Tai, Ali Hussein Al-Shal Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Geography of the New World, Ministry of Higher Education and Scien Research, Iraq. Geography of the Americas / Fathi Muhammad Abu Ay Main references (sources) Muhammad Al-Fathi Bakir Muhammad Alexandria, [Egypt]: Dar Al-Ma'rifa University for Print Publishing and Distribution, 2015. Hussam El-Din Jad Al-Rab, Geography of the Ameri Ithra Education and Publishing, 2017 Earl N. Mittelman, A Brief Geography of America, 2008 Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...) https://www.windy.com/?36.335,43.119,5 Electronic References, Websites

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Mosul...

Faculty/Institute: College of Education is	for Human Sciences						
Scientific Department: . Geography.							
Academic or Professional Program Name	e: . Master's degree in Geography.						
Final Certificate Name: Master's degree in	n Geography						
Academic System: yearly							
Description Preparation Date: 27/5/2024							
File Completion Date: 27/5/2024							
Signature:	Signature:						
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:						
Tieua of Department I vanie.	Sololiulie 11550 oliute 1 valle.						
Date:	Date:						
The file is checked by:							
Department of Quality Assurance and Unive	ersity Performance						
Director of the Quality Assurance and Unive	ersity Performance Department:						
Date:	_						
Signature:							
	Approval of the Dean						

1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Requirements

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6. Program Structure Program Structure Number of Credit hours Courses Institution 1 2 4%

College		
Requirements		
Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level Course Code Course Name Credit Hours							
The second stage		Applied climatology	theoretical	practical			
				1			

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program					
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes 1 Learning Outcomes Statement 1					
Skills					
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2				
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3				
Ethics					
Learning Outcomes 4	Learning Outcomes Statement 4				
Learning Outcomes 5 Learning Outcomes Statement 5					

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
M.M. Sarah Najm Abdullah	Natural geography						

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

14.	Program Development Plan	

	Program Skills Outline														
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level Course Course Bas Code Name		Basic or	Knov	Knowledge		Skills			Ethics						
			optional	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4
The second stage		Applied climatology	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1	C N	•					
	Course N						
Applie	Applied climatology						
2.	2. Course Code:						
3.	Semester	r / Year:					
year		,					
4.	Descripti	on Prepara	ation Date:				
27/5/2	_						
		Attendance	e Forms:				
	Inside th	e class					
6.	Number o	of Credit Ho	ours (Total) / Number of	Units (To	otal)		
	2 hours/	week. Num	ber of units: 4 hours/w	eek			
7.	Course a	administrat	or's name (mention all	, if more	than one	name)	
			ijim abdalla	,		,	
	Email: sa	ara.najim@	uomosul.edu.iq				
0	Course C	Nhipotiyoo					
	Course C	bjectives					
Course	Objectives			•	••••		
				•	••••		
_				•	••••		
9.	Teaching	and Learni	ng Strategies				
Strateg	у						
10. C	10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	Required	Unit or subject name Learning Evaluation				
		Learning			method	method	
		Outcomes					
1			The concept of applied				
	2		climatology				

2	2	. Development of appli
		climatology
3	2	The concept of the climate
		station and its importance
4	2	. Climatological measuri
		devices
5	2	Modern devices for measuring
		climatic elements.
6	2	Explaining the difference
	_	between climate stations
7	2	The concept of climate
		elements and how to measure
		them.
8	2	Methods of measuring
		temperatures and their types
0	2	Possible methods of
9		measuring
		evaporation/transpiration. Methods for measuring true
10	2	evaporation/transpiration.
		Methods for extracting
11	2	temperature evidence.
12	2	The concept of drought.
		Measurement of dryness
13	2	according to the Lange
	_	coefficient.
		Dryness measurement
14	2	according to Demarton
		coefficient.
15	2	Climate water budget.
16	2	Radiation budget
17	2	Climatic classifications
18	2	The concept of the Köpp
		climate classification.
19	2	climate A.
20	2	climate B
21	2	climate C
22	2	climate D

23	2	climate E
24	2	Applied equations for Köppe classification
25	2	Methods of measuring electrical energy.
26	2	Methods of measuring wind direction and percentage.
27	2	The equation for measuring human comfort

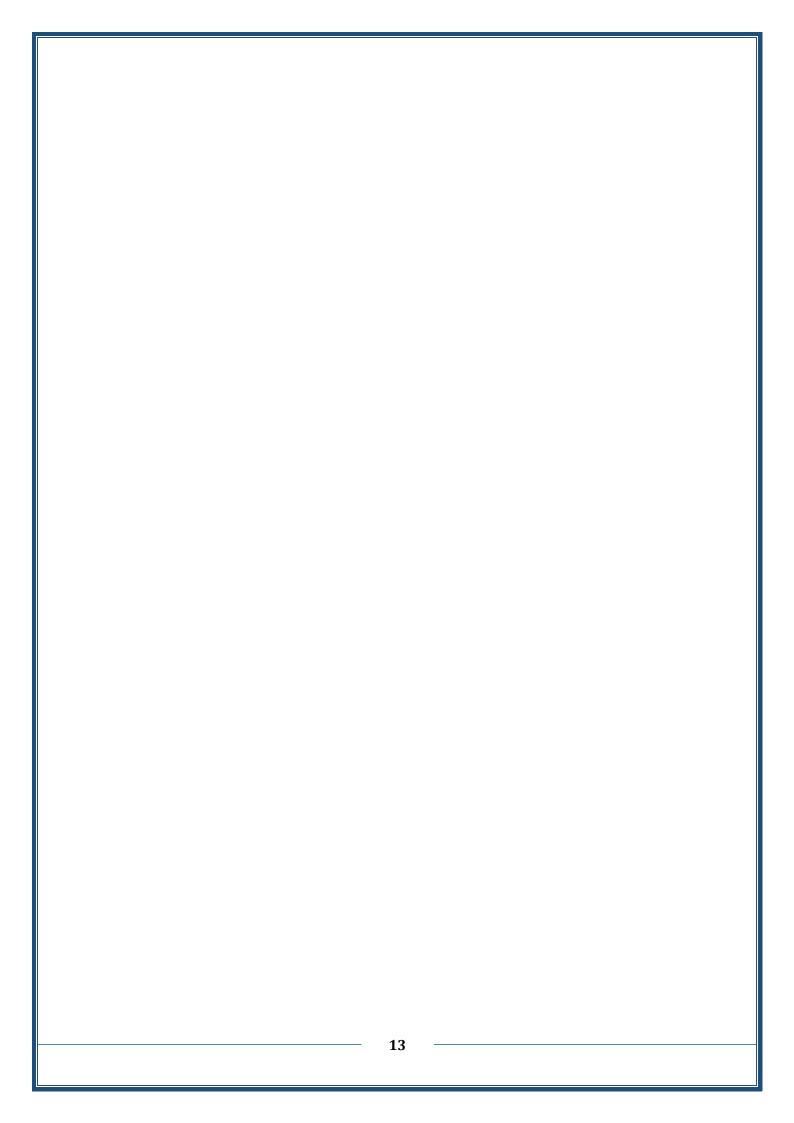
11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, etc.

Daily preparation: 5 degrees
Monthly exams: 10 marks
Mid-year exam: 25 marks
Annual quest: 40 degrees
Final exam: 60 marks

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			
Main references (sources)			
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	 Book (Applied Climate Geography) by Dr. Muhammad Ibrahim Sharaf 2005 Book (Climate Geography) by Dr. Salam Hatef Al-Jubouri, 20 Book of Applied Climatolo Adel Saeed Al-Rawi, Qusay Abo 		
Electronic References, Websites	Majeed Al-Samarrai. - Solid scientific research a		
	reports from the Internet, offic websites, and climate data		





Ministry education High And search Scientific device Supervision And the calendar Scientific circle a guarantee the quality And accreditation Academic to divide Accreditation

Academic program and course

the introduction:

The educational program is considered a coordinated and organized package of academic courses that include procedures and experiences organized in the form of academic vocabulary, the main purpose of which is to build and refine the skills of graduates, making them qualified to meet the requirements of the labor market. It is reviewed and evaluated annually through internal or external audit procedures and programs such as the external examiner program.

The description of the academic program provides a brief summary of the main features of the program and its courses, indicating the skills that students are working to acquire based on the objectives of the academic program. The importance of this description is evident because it represents the cornerstone of obtaining program accreditation, and the teaching staff participates in writing it under the supervision of the scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second edition, includes a description of the academic program after updating the vocabulary and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the latest developments in the educational system in Iraq, which included a description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), in addition to adopting the description of the academic program circulated according to the book of the Department of Studies T.M.3/2906 on 5/3/2023 regarding programs that adopt the Bologna Process as a basis for their work.

In this area, we can only emphasize the importance of writing descriptions of academic programs and courses to ensure the smooth conduct of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

<u>Description of the academic program:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission, and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course description</u>: It provides a necessary summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes that the student is expected to achieve, demonstrating whether he has made the most of the learning opportunities available. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be an advanced, inspiring, motivating, realistic and applicable program.

<u>Program message:</u>It briefly explains the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them, and also identifies the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Goals:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum structure</u>: All courses/study subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (semester, annual, Bologna track), whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college, or scientific department), along with the number of study units.

<u>Learning Outcomes</u>: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values that the student has acquired after successfully completing the academic program. The learning outcomes for each course must be determined in a way that achieves the program objectives.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty member to develop the student's teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. That is, it describes all curricular and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the programme.

Academic program description form

University Name: University of Al Mosul the college/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences scientific department: Department of Geography

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor's

Name of the final certificate: Bachelor's degree in Geography

School system: Annual

Date the description was prepared: 9/3/2023

Date the file was filled out:

the signature:

the signature:

Name of department

Name of scientific

head:

assistant:

the date:

the date:

Check the file before

Division of Quality Assurance and University Performance
Name of the director of the Quality Assurance and University
Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

See the program .1

Remember to see the program as stated in the university prospectus and website.

Program message .2

The subject of social geography is one of the subjects prescribed for the students of the fourth stage in the Geography Department. The subject

includes a set of concepts and terminology related to social geography and social problems. It also includes a number of equations, measurements, and applications through which the student learns to extract applications and understand social problems such as crimes, poverty, unemployment, divorce, educational dropout, and the expected projections of social problems. As well as many problems that are studied in social geography, including immigration, population growth, and population policies.

Program Goals .3

identification requester With concepts in geography Social that He learns requester Reasons And results the problems in Geography Social Gain Students information on material geography Social -

Program accreditation .4

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side?

Other external influences .5

Is there a sponsor for the program? nothing

Program structure .6										
comments *	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure						
			courses							
				Enterprise						
				requirements						
				College requirements						
				Department						
				requirements						
				summer training						
				Other						

^{*} Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

Program description .7										
Credit hours		Name of the course Course or course		Year/level						
		or course	or course code							
Practical	theoreti	Social geography	LIONATCATA))	Annual						
	cal		UOMEG152))							
	3*2									
	weekly									

Expected learning outcomes of the programme .8								
Knowledge								
Identify concepts in the study of social geography	Learning Outcomes1							
Data sources for a social geography study								
Applications in social geography								
Causes and solutions to problems								
Skills								
Applications in the problem of poverty	Learning Outcomes2							
Applications in the migration problem								
Applications in the crime problem								
Divorce problem applications								
Statement of learning outcomes3	Learning Outcomes3							
Value								
Using data for social problems and applying it to	Learning Outcomes4							
measurement laws								
Use the scientific calculator in the app								
Make charts and graphs to illustrate this								
Statement of learning outcomes5	Learning Outcomes5							

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Applying examples of laws, methods of measuring equations to problems of poverty, divorce, and crimes
Discussion session with students

Evaluation methods .10

Semi-monthly, monthly and end-of-year tests.

education institution .11											
Faculty members											
Preparing the	teaching staff	Special requirements	ents/skills (if	Specializa	tion	Scientific rank					
Lecturer	angel			private	general						
	angel			Social	geograp hy	Doctor teacher					

Professional development

Orienting new faculty members

Professional development for faculty members

Acceptance standard .12

(central)

The most important sources of information about the program .13

Basem Abdulaziz Omar and Hussein Aliwi Nasser, Social Geography Principles, Foundations and Applications, ed1, Al-Basr, 2014.

 $Mudar\ Khalil\ Omar,\ Muhammad\ Ahmad\ Uqla,\ Social\ Geographical\ Problems,\ Jordan 1999\ Part\ One$

Mudar Khalil Omar, Muhammad Ahmad Uqla, Social Geographical Problems, Jordan 1999, Parts Two and Three The Internet

Program development plan .14

Vocabulary is developed by no less than 7% annually

Program skills chart

Outputs Learning required from the program															
Value		Skills			Knowledge				Essenti	name The	Code The	the year /			
C4	С3	C2	C1	B 4	B 3	B 2	B 1	a 4	а 3	a2	а 1	al or optiona	decisi on	decisi on	the level
												I?			
*				*				*				Basic	geogr aphy Social	UOME G152))	

Please situation Signal in Squares the interview For outputs Learning Individuality from the program Submissive For evaluation

Course description form

me The decision .1 cial geography de The decision UOMEG152)) .2 **UOMEG152))** chapter / the year/ .3 nual te Preparation this the description .4 3/2023 Available attendance forms 5 Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total) .6 Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is .7 mentioned) me: Dr. wissam Abdullah Hussein Email :wissam.abad@uomosul.edu.ig Course objectives .8 Introducing the student to ectives of the study subject concepts in social geography and social problems The student learns the skills of solving equations and laws in social problem applications riding students with information t social geography Teaching and learning strategies .9 Applying examples of laws, methods of measuring equations to strategy problems of poverty, divorce, and crimes Discussion session with students Course structure .10 Name of the unit or **Evaluation** Learning Required learning hours the method method topic outcomes week am Oral And rersity ography ekly editorial cial thods Identify on arning Concepts in study

			geography Social			
			sources Data			
			study			
			Geography			
			Social			
Course evaluation .11						
distribution Class from 10 Preparation Daily And rep	•		•		tc	
Learning and teaching r	esources .12					
		quired textbooks (methodology, if any)				
Basem Abdulaziz Omar and Huss Social Geography Principles, Fou Applications, ed1, Al-Basr, 2014.	ndations and	in references (sources)				
Mudar Khalil Omar, Muhammad Ahmad Uqla, Social Geographical Problems, Jordan1999 Part One			Recommended supporting books and			
Mudar Khalil Omar, Muhammad Ahmad Uqla, Social Geographical Problems, Jordan1999, Parts Two and Three		references (scientific journals, reports))	
Internet			references, Internet site	es		

Ministry education High And search Scientific device Supervision And the calendar **Scientific** circle a guarantee the quality And accreditation Academic to divide Accreditation



Academic program description guideAnd the course

Academic program description form

University name: University of Mosul

TotalInstitute: College of Education for Human Sciences

scientific department: Department of Geography

Name of the academic or professional program: Bachelor of

Geography

Name of final degree: Bachelor of Geography

Academic system: annual

Description preparation date: 2/10/2024

Fill dateFile: 2/3/2024

the signature: the signature:

Name of scientific Name of Department

assistant: Head: Prof. Dr. Suhaib

aFor a date: Hassan

aFor a date:

Check the file before

SectionEnsuring quality and university performance

Manager nameSectionquality assuranceAnd university performance:

the date

the signature

Authentication of the Dean

1. See the program

- 1 Interest in studies that include applications and principles of hydrology.
- 2- Developing students' abilities to study basins and hydrological forms in an applied manner.
- 3- Determine the devices that can be used in field work.
- 4- Distinguish between hydrology and morphometry.

2. Program message

- 1– Follow up and keep up with new revisions related to topics about water and natural processes in water resources at various sources.
- 2- Giving students an idea about water sciences and its relationship to other sciences and various hydrological applications.

3. Program Goals

- Introducing students to the basics of hydrology
- Providing students with the necessary cognitive experiences that qualify them for the teaching profession
- Providing students with inclinations towards the subject of hydrology in particular and the teaching profession in general.
- Achieving and applying the necessary teaching skills by students

4. Program accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? From which side? both

5. Other external influences

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research

6. Program structure									
comments *	percentage	Study unit	Number of	Program structure					
			courses						
				Enterprise					
				requirements					
				College requirements					
The	5%	2	2	Department					
course is				requirements					
basic									
				summer training					
				Other					

^{*} Notes may include whether the course is core or elective.

7. Program description								
Credit hours		Name of the course or course	Course or course code	Year/level				
1	1	Hydrology		the second				

8. Expected learning outcomes of the programme						
Knowledge						
Statement of learning	exit- Providing students with the educational concepts necessary for teaching.					
outcomes 1	A2- Introducing students to the cognitive aspects of hydrology.					

understanding and ability.					
'e					
е					
and					

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion – Lecture – Questioning – Practical Practices – Micro–Teaching – Blended (E–Learning)

10. Evaluation methods

Formative, achievement, and summative tests, and practical and evaluation applications.

11. education institution

Faculty members

Preparing the teaching staff		Special requirements/skills (if any)		Specializat	ion	Scientific rank
lecturer	angel			private	general	
	Yes			Hydrology	Natural geography	Professor Dr. Suhaib Hassan Khader

Professional development

There is an interest in applying sustainable development standards, supporting energy, and reducing polluting emissions to ensure an appropriate healthy environment, and updating school curricula that pay attention to this

Professional development for faculty members

.There is an interest in applying sustainable development standards, supporting energy, and reducing polluting emissions to ensure an appropriate healthy environment, and updating school curricula that pay attention to this

12. Acceptance standard

Central admission

13. The most important sources of information about the program

Sabah Touma Jabouri, Hydrology and River Basin Management, (1988), Ibn Atheer for Printing and Publishing, University of Mosul.

- Engineer Khalifa Abdel Hafez Daradkeh, Hydrology of Surface Water and Groundwater, Amman, 2006.
- Translated by Muhammad Suleiman Hassan and others,
 Engineering Hydrology, University of Mosul, 2005.

14. Program development plan

- Focus on modern educational technologies
- Increased interest in the practical and applied aspect
- Scientific trips and extracurricular activities.
- Developing vocabulary periodically by a rate of no less than 10%.

	Skills chartprogram														
Learning outcomes required from the programme															
Value		SI		Skills ShineA		ShineA flutter E		Essential or	Course Name	Course Code	Year/level				
C4	С3	C2	C1	B4	В3	B2	B 1	A4	A3	A2	A1	optional?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	Basic	Hydrology		the second
															-
															_

• Please check the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes from the program subject to evaluation

Course description form

1. Course NameHydrology 2. CodeThe decision 3. the chapter /the yearannual 4. Date this was prepared the description 10/2/2024 5. aAttendance forms availableIn-person and electronic 6. Number of study hours (total)/number of units (total)/ Two hours and two units 7. Name of the course administrator(If more than one name is mentioned) Name: Prof. Dr. Suhaib Hassan Khader Email:suhaib.hassan@uomosul.edu.iq Name: Reham Salem Khaderuomosul.edu.iq @Rriham.algawal Name: Hussein Ali Rasheed hussein.alzoury@uomosul.edu.iq 8. Course objectives Introducing students to the aspe Objectives of the study subject and objectives of the hydrol subject. Providing students with necessary cognitive experien that qualify them for the teach profession Providing the student with principles and foundations teaching, distinguish and between traditional and mod ones.

- Achieving and applying necessary teaching skills students.
- Introducing familiar and unfami educational methods.

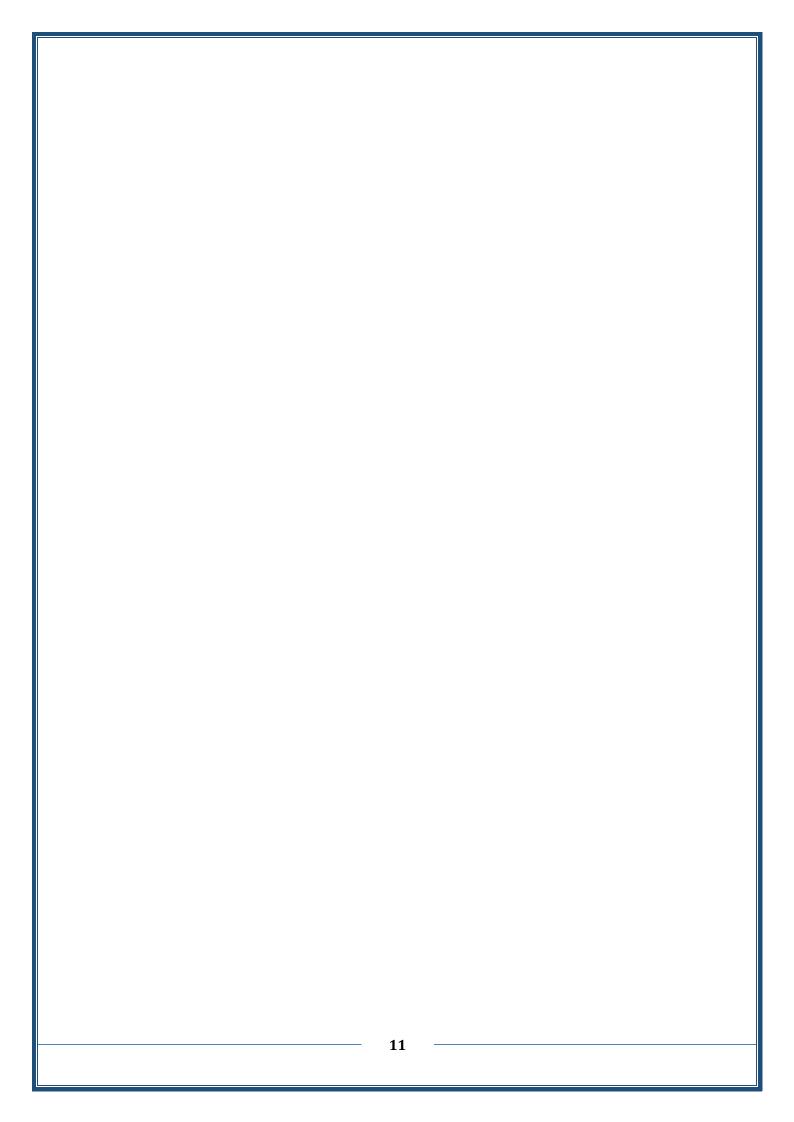
9. Teaching and learning strategies

Discussion - Lecture - Questioning - Practical practices - Mic The strateg teaching - Blended (electronic) learning

10. Course structure

Evaluation	Learning	Name of the unit or	Required	hours	the w	eek
method	method	topic	learning			
			outcomes			
		Concept And the field				
		of science Hydrology				
	a lecture	and its relationship to		2	the fi	st
		science other and its				
		development				
		The water cycle in		2		
	a lecture	nature and water			the so	cond
		budget estimates				
	a lecture	Precipitation		2	the tl	ird
		Precipitation		2		
	a lecture	measurement /			the fo	urth
		practical				
	a lecture	Evaporation		2	Fifth	
		Estimates of water		2		
	a lecture	losses due to			VI	
	a lecture	evaporation /			VI	
		practical				
	a lecture	Infiltration		2	Sevei	th
		Infiltration		2		
	a lecture	measurement is			VIII	
	a lecture	applied and			V 111	
		laboratory				
	a lecture	Runoff		2	Nintl	
		The relationship		2		
	a lecture	between precipitation			The t	nth
		and surface runoff				
	a lecture	Surface flow		2	eleve	hth
	a lecture	coefficients			CIEVE	1111

	a lecture	Surface leakage measurement	_		2	twelv	eth
	a lecture	practical Surface runoff w curve	ater		2	Thirt	enth
	a lecture	Methods of meas hydrographs/pra			2	fourt	enth
	a lecture	Test and revie	w		2	Fiftee	nth
11. Course ev	/aluation						
Discussions and so First semester exa	Assigned duties 5% Discussions and solutions of exercises 5% First semester exam 25% Annual Quest 40% Final exam 60%						
nothing	<u> </u>	10001.021	Required	textbooks ((methodolog	gy, if any)	
Dr. Mu Hydrolog Amman 2 - phi (2005) "	Dr. Muhammad Hassan Husse Hydrology: Its Basics and Applicatio Amman 2016 - philip A, Allen and John R, All (2005) "Basin analysis principles a application" Second Edition, Blacw						
Sabah Touma Jabouri, Hydrology a Recommended supporting books River Basin Management, (1988), I Atheer for Printing and Publishi University of Mosul.							and
			Electronic	references	s, Internet s	ites	



Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department



Academic Program and Course Description Guide

Introduction:

The educational program is a well-planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description</u>: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure</u>: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must

determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extracurricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University of Mosul	
College/Institute: College of Education for H	Iumanities
Scientific Department: Department ofGe	ography
Name of the academic or professional progr	ram: Bachelor's
degreeGeography	
Name of final degree: Bachelor's degree in	.Geography
Academic system: annual	
Description preparation date: 2/7/2024	
Date of filling the file: 2/7/2024	
S:	S:
Signature:	Signature:
Head of Department Name:	Scientific Associate Name:
Date:	Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

1. Program Vision

- 1. Interest in studies that involve geographical technologies and their scientific foundations.
- 2. Understanding the concepts of modern techniques used in map drawing and preparation.
- 3. Developing students' abilities to handle modern technologies and learn software for map drawing and production.

2. Program Mission

- 1. Keeping up with and following new topics that generally relate to and enter the field of geography.
- 2. Following up on sources, references, articles, and both modern and old research published within the specialty.

3. Program Objectives

1. Developing communication skills regarding the geographical concepts the student has studied in previous stages.

- 2. Preparing for the university study phase by relying on learning and scientific research to prepare the student to become a successful teacher and geographical researcher.
- 3. Equipping the student with skills to handle modern geographical information.
- 4. Teaching the student methods of using geographical technology programs, both offline and online.
- 5. Instilling in the student a positive motivation towards studying contemporary geographical technologies.

4. Program Accreditation

NCATE

5. Other external influences

Websites - guidance sessions - training workshops

6. Program Structure								
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*				
	Courses							
Institution	1	2	4%					
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								
Department								
Requirements								
Summer Training								
Other								

^{*} This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name Credit Hours						
2-23-2024	UOMEG118	Modern	theoretical practical					
		Geographical						
		Technologies						
			2	2				

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program					
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes 1	1. Technical sciences and applications in contemporary geography				
	have direct relevance to practical life in all geographical				
	specializations.				
	2. Introducing the most important geographical technologies such as				
	remote sensing data, geographic information systems (GIS), and				
	global positioning systems (GPS).				
	3. How to handle and collect various types of geographical data				
	from different sources.				
Skills					
Learning Outcomes 2	1. Training students in methods of interpreting and analyzing				
	geographical data.				
	2. Acquiring skills to utilize available resources for map production.				
Learning Outcomes 3	Using Satellite Images in Technical Applications				
Ethics					
Learning Outcomes 4	Developing the cognitive aspect, fostering curiosity, and attempting				
	to understand urban problems and propose solutions for them.				
	Cultivating a scientific interest in geographical technologies and				
	learning how to use them.				

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Lecture – Discussion – Utilization of digital learning resources available online – Interactive questioning and inquiry.

10. Evaluation methods

Presentations using PowerPoint, explanatory videos, modern educational programs, monthly formative and summative assessments, interactive classroom discussions, and reports.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specializati	on	Special Requirements (if applicable)	•	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
A.M. Ahed Dhunoon Al- Hamami	Geography	Geographical techniques			YES		
M.M. Hussein Ali Rashid							

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

The required textbooks and main references are: "Geographical Technologies: Principles and Applications" by Dr. Ali Al-Azzawi, Ahed Al-Hamami, and Omar Al-Qasab.

Recommended books and references include: "MAPwindows Training Guide" from the University of Idaho, USA.

For electronic references and internet sources: comprehensive presentations covering all course topics along with associated video lectures have been uploaded to YouTube as a stable resource to support course lectures throughout the year.

14. Program Development Plan

- 1. Emphasis on modern education.
- 2. Teaching computer skills and guiding students toward mastering and possessing them to increase their chances of using them to develop their technical skills.

Program Skills Outline															
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level Course Code	Name	Basic or optional	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics						
			A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4	
the second 2023-2024		Rural geography	Basic	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	С3	C4

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:				
Modern Geographical T	echnologies			
2. Course Code:				
UOMEG118				
3. Semester / Year				
annual				
4. Description Prep	paration Date:			
15-2-2024				
5. Available Attenda	ance Forms:			
My presence				
	t Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)			
	trator's name (montion all, if more than one name)			
	trator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Al-Hamami - aahedalhamamy@uomosul.edu.iq			
Hussein Ali Rashid - hussein.alzoury@uomosul.edu.iq				
8. Course Objective				
Course Objectives	• 1. Developing scientific communication skills regarding ged			
	concepts studied by the student in previous stages.			
	 2. Preparing for the university study phase by relying on leg 			
	scientific research to prepare the student to become a succes			
	and geographical researcher.			
	3. Equipping the student with skills to handle modern geog a			
	information.			
	4. Teaching the student methods of using geographical tecl in programs, both offline and online.			
	programs, both offline and online. • 5. Instilling in the student a positive motivation to			
	 5. Instilling in the student a positive motivation to a contemporary geographical technologies. 			
O Tacching and Le				
9. Teaching and Lea				
Strategy	Discussion and questioning through weekly lec uquestions, and linking them to real-life scenarios.			
10. Course Structure				

Week	Hours	, ,		Evaluation method		
	Ġ		meulou	metriod		
1. The first	2	1. The concept of geographi	Presentation	Daily quizz		
2. The second	2	technologies	Illustrative	and mont		
3. The third	2	2. Remote sensing and	films	exams		
4. The fourth	2	importance	Practical			
5. The fifth	2	3. Remote sensing satellites	applications			
6. The sixth	2	4. Data in remote sensing	Discussion,			
7. The seventh	2	5. Image analysis a	questioning,			
8. The eighth	2	interpretation	and			
9. The ninth	2	6. Evolution and production	presentation			
10. The tenth	2	maps				
1. The eleventh	2	7. Applied geographi				
12. The twelfth	2	research				
3. The thirteenth	2	8. Production of digital map				
. The fourteenth	2	9. Midterm exam				
		10. Types and sources of da				
		11. Functions of technolog				
		and GIS				
		12. Geographic databases				
		13. Descriptive data				
		databases				
		14. Geographic application				
		for DEM				
		15. Total station surveyi				
		instrument				

11. Course Evaluation

Grade distribution out of 100 based on the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, da and written exams, monthly assessments, reports, etc.:

Midterm exam: 20 pointsFinal exam: 50 points

- Teacher's evaluation: 30 points

12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)		
Main references (sources)	Geographic Information Systems - Jumaa D	wood
	Geographic Information Systems - Ali Abdu	Abba
Recommended books and references (scientific		
journals, reports)		
Electronic References, Websites		

